

## **STOVE** PRICE LIST



JANUARY 2026





# STOVE PRICE LIST

JANUARY 2026

# INDEX

## HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus Line

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| E228 A     | 6  |
| E228 C     | 7  |
| E228 C-H   | 9  |
| E228 D-S   | 11 |
| E228 H     | 12 |
| E228 M     | 13 |
| E228 M-H   | 15 |
| E228 K     | 17 |
| E228 S     | 18 |
| E228 STEEL | 19 |

## PELLET STOVES Prestige Line

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| P943 Hermetic   | 24 |
| P943 M Hermetic | 25 |

## PELLET STOVES Premium Plus Line

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| P220 C                         | 28 |
| P220 C TOP                     | 29 |
| P220 C with base               | 30 |
| P220 C TOP with base           | 31 |
| P220 M                         | 32 |
| P220 M TOP                     | 33 |
| P220 M STEEL                   | 34 |
| P220 M TOP STEEL               | 35 |
| P220 T                         | 36 |
| P220 T TOP                     | 37 |
| P220 T STEEL                   | 38 |
| P220 T TOP STEEL               | 39 |
| P220 T Frontal Glass           | 40 |
| P220 T TOP Frontal Glass       | 41 |
| P220 T STEEL Frontal Glass     | 42 |
| P220 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass | 43 |
| P222                           | 44 |
| P230 C                         | 45 |
| P230 C TOP                     | 46 |
| P230 C with base               | 47 |
| P230 C TOP with base           | 48 |
| P230 M                         | 49 |
| P230 M TOP                     | 50 |
| P230 M STEEL                   | 51 |
| P230 M TOP STEEL               | 52 |
| P230 T                         | 53 |
| P230 T TOP                     | 54 |
| P230 T STEEL                   | 55 |
| P230 T TOP STEEL               | 56 |
| P230 T Frontal Glass           | 57 |
| P230 T TOP Frontal Glass       | 58 |
| P230 T STEEL Frontal Glass     | 59 |
| P230 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass | 60 |
| P240                           | 61 |
| P241                           | 62 |

## PELLET STOVES Premium Line

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| P910 T Frontal Glass           | 64 |
| P910 T TOP Frontal Glass       | 65 |
| P910 T STEEL Frontal Glass     | 66 |
| P910 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass | 67 |
| P920 C                         | 68 |
| P920 C TOP                     | 69 |
| P920 K                         | 70 |
| P920 K TOP                     | 71 |

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| P920 M                         | 72  |
| P920 M TOP                     | 73  |
| P920 M STEEL                   | 74  |
| P920 M TOP STEEL               | 75  |
| P920 T                         | 76  |
| P920 T TOP                     | 77  |
| P920 T STEEL                   | 78  |
| P920 T TOP STEEL               | 79  |
| P921 R                         | 80  |
| P921 T Frontal Glass           | 81  |
| P921 T TOP Frontal Glass       | 82  |
| P921 T STEEL Frontal Glass     | 83  |
| P921 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass | 84  |
| P925 Frontal Glass             | 85  |
| P930 C                         | 86  |
| P930 C TOP                     | 87  |
| P930 K                         | 88  |
| P930 K TOP                     | 89  |
| P930 M                         | 90  |
| P930 M TOP                     | 91  |
| P930 M STEEL                   | 92  |
| P930 M TOP STEEL               | 93  |
| P930 T                         | 94  |
| P930 T TOP                     | 95  |
| P930 T STEEL                   | 96  |
| P930 T TOP STEEL               | 97  |
| P931 R                         | 98  |
| LINE                           | 99  |
| P934                           | 100 |
| P939                           | 101 |
| P945 C                         | 102 |
| P945 TOP STEEL                 | 103 |

## PELLET STOVES Trend Plus Line

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| P112 T     | 106 |
| P112 T TOP | 107 |
| P122 T     | 108 |
| P122 T TOP | 109 |

## PELLET STOVES Trend Line

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| P110 T        | 112 |
| P120          | 113 |
| P120          | 114 |
| P120 M        | 115 |
| P120 T        | 116 |
| P120 T        | 117 |
| P121 T        | 118 |
| P130          | 119 |
| P130          | 120 |
| P130 T        | 121 |
| P130 T        | 122 |
| P136          | 123 |
| P136 Hermetic | 124 |
| P137          | 125 |

## PELLET STUBOTTO

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| BERNA pellet | 132 |
| BRUNICO      | 133 |
| CANAZEI      | 134 |
| ORTISEI      | 135 |
| STUBOTTO C   | 136 |

# INDEX

## WOOD-BURNING STOVES

|                      |                               |     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| CIRCLE               | Hermetic                      | 140 |
| CIRCLE               | Hermetic BCS                  | 142 |
| ROUND                | Hermetic                      | 144 |
| ROUND                | Hermetic BCS                  | 145 |
| ROUND-H              | Hermetic                      | 146 |
| ROUND-H              | Hermetic BCS                  | 147 |
| ROUND-M              | Hermetic                      | 148 |
| ROUND-M              | Hermetic BCS                  | 149 |
| E520                 |                               | 150 |
| E520 STEEL           |                               | 151 |
| E520 C               |                               | 152 |
| E520 T STEEL         |                               | 153 |
| E530                 |                               | 154 |
| E530 STEEL           |                               | 155 |
| E530 C               |                               | 156 |
| E530 T STEEL         |                               | 157 |
| E900 M with oven     |                               | 158 |
| E924                 | Hermetic                      | 159 |
| E924                 | Hermetic BCS                  | 161 |
| E924 A               | Hermetic                      | 163 |
| E924 A               | Hermetic BCS                  | 165 |
| E924 A-H             | Hermetic                      | 167 |
| E924 A-H             | Hermetic BCS                  | 169 |
| E924 H               | Hermetic                      | 171 |
| E924 H               | Hermetic BCS                  | 173 |
| E924 M               | Hermetic                      | 175 |
| E924 M               | Hermetic BCS                  | 177 |
| E928                 |                               | 179 |
| E928                 | Hermetic BCS                  | 180 |
| E928 A               |                               | 181 |
| E928 A               | Hermetic BCS                  | 182 |
| E928 C               |                               | 183 |
| E928 C               | Hermetic BCS                  | 184 |
| E928 C-H             |                               | 185 |
| E928 C-H             | Hermetic BCS                  | 186 |
| E928 C-M             |                               | 187 |
| E928 C-M             | Hermetic BCS                  | 188 |
| E928 D with oven     |                               | 189 |
| E928 H               |                               | 190 |
| E928 H               | Hermetic BCS                  | 191 |
| E928 M               |                               | 192 |
| E928 M               | Hermetic BCS                  | 193 |
| E928 R               |                               | 194 |
| E928 R with oven     |                               | 195 |
| E928 STEEL           |                               | 196 |
| E928 STEEL with oven |                               | 197 |
| E928 S               | with food warmer              | 198 |
| E928 S               | Hermetic BCS with food warmer | 199 |
| E929 C               | Hermetic                      | 200 |
| E929 C               | Hermetic BCS                  | 201 |
| E929 C-H             | Hermetic                      | 202 |
| E929 C-H             | Hermetic BCS                  | 203 |
| E929 D               | Hermetic                      | 204 |
| E929 D               | Hermetic BCS                  | 205 |
| E929 D-H             | Hermetic                      | 206 |
| E929 D-H             | Hermetic BCS                  | 207 |
| E929 M               | Hermetic                      | 208 |
| E929 M               | Hermetic BCS                  | 209 |
| E929 M-H             | Hermetic                      | 210 |
| E929 M-H             | Hermetic BCS                  | 211 |
| E929 T               | Hermetic                      | 212 |
| E929 T               | Hermetic BCS                  | 213 |
| E940 C-F with oven   |                               | 214 |

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| E940 F with oven       | 215 |
| E940 F STEEL with oven | 216 |

## WOOD-BURNING STOVES Trend Line

|        |              |     |
|--------|--------------|-----|
| E124   | Hermetic     | 218 |
| E124   | Hermetic BCS | 219 |
| E124 A | Hermetic     | 220 |
| E124 A | Hermetic BCS | 221 |
| E128   |              | 222 |
| E128   | Hermetic BCS | 223 |
| E128 A |              | 224 |
| E128 A | Hermetic BCS | 225 |
| E129 M | Hermetic     | 226 |
| E129 M | Hermetic BCS | 227 |

## STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| BRUNICO     | 234 |
| BRUNICO BCS | 235 |
| CANAZEI     | 236 |
| CANAZEI BCS | 237 |
| ORTISEI     | 238 |
| ORTISEI BCS | 239 |
| STUBOTTO C  | 240 |

## STOVE-FIREPLACES

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| BERNA wood  | 246 |
| DAVOS wood  | 247 |
| LUGANO wood | 248 |

## GAS STOVES

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| G958   | 252 |
| G958 C | 254 |
| G958 D | 256 |
| G958 M | 258 |
| G963   | 260 |
| G963 C | 262 |
| G963 D | 264 |
| G963 M | 266 |

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Piazzetta informs | 270 |
|-------------------|-----|

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| General sales terms and conditions | 271 |
|------------------------------------|-----|



# Infinity Plus LINE

## HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus Line

|             |       |    |
|-------------|-------|----|
| E228 A      | ..... | 6  |
| E228 C      | ..... | 7  |
| E228 C-H    | ..... | 9  |
| E228 D-S    | ..... | 11 |
| E228 H      | ..... | 12 |
| E228 M      | ..... | 13 |
| E228 M-H    | ..... | 15 |
| E228 K      | ..... | 17 |
| E228 S      | ..... | 18 |
| E228 STEEL  | ..... | 19 |
|             |       |    |
| Accessories | ..... | 20 |

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 A



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     |        | E228 A      |              |
|                                     |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Model                             |        |             |              |
| • Type                              |        |             |              |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     |             | 350 - 380    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     |             | 317 x 338    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |             | 295          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

#### Rear flue outlet

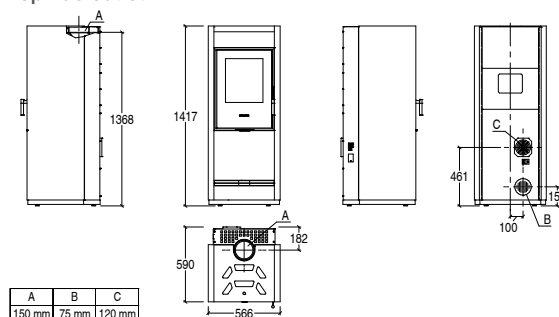
|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     |        | E228 A      |              |
|                                     |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Model                             |        |             |              |
| • Type                              |        |             |              |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 140 - 235   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     |             | 350 - 380    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     |             | 317 x 338    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |             | 295          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                  | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                     |            | <b>8.120,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO                                              | P06105300C | 2.040,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                          | P06105160C | 2.040,00                        |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06105090C | 2.040,00                        |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                     |            | <b>8.210,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06105410C | 2.130,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06105450C | 2.130,00                        |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE            | P07228005C | 6.080,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                     |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                     | P08020860C | 515,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                     | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Top flue outlet

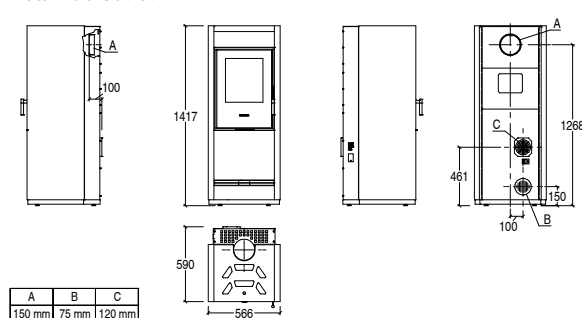


Dimensions in mm.

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                  | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                      |            | <b>8.120,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO                                               | P06105300C | 2.040,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                           | P06105160C | 2.040,00                        |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06105090C | 2.040,00                        |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                      |            | <b>8.210,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06105410C | 2.130,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06105450C | 2.130,00                        |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE            | P07228015C | 6.080,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                      |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                      | P08020860C | 515,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                      | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 C without front air vent



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     |        | E228 C      |              |
|                                     |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Model                             |        |             |              |
| • Type                              |        | 135         | 230          |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |             |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     |             | 350 - 380    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     |             | 317 x 338    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |             | 288          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

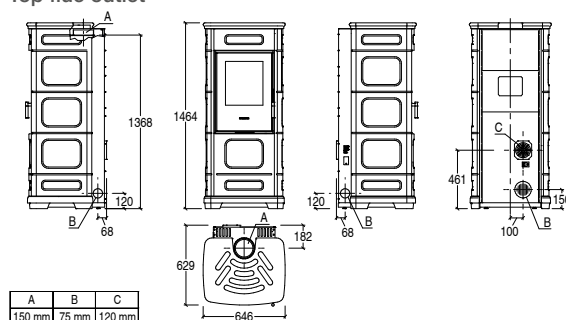
#### Rear flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     |        | E228 C      |              |
|                                     |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Model                             |        |             |              |
| • Type                              |        | 140         | 235          |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |             |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     |             | 350 - 380    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     |             | 317 x 338    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |             | 288          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |



|                                          |                                                                                 | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION                                  | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT<br>- TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                 |            | <b>8.580,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO                                                                          | P06110300C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA                                                                          | P06110350C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                                                      | P06110160C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO                                                                     | P06110250C | 2.500,00                        |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                 |            | <b>8.665,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO                                                                   | P06110410C | 2.585,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA                                                                      | P06110450C | 2.585,00                        |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE                                        | P07228005C | 6.080,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                 |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                                                 | P08020860C | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             |                                                                                 | P08062240C | 35,00                           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                                                 | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

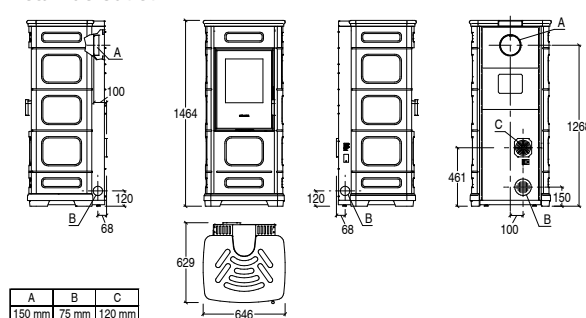
#### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

|                                          |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION                                  | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT<br>- REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>8.580,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO                                                                           | P06110300C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA                                                                           | P06110350C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                                                       | P06110160C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO                                                                      | P06110250C | 2.500,00                        |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>8.665,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO                                                                    | P06110410C | 2.585,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA                                                                       | P06110450C | 2.585,00                        |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE                                        | P07228015C | 6.080,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                  |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                                                  | P08020860C | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             |                                                                                  | P08062240C | 35,00                           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                                                  | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 C with front air vent



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 C      |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 288         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

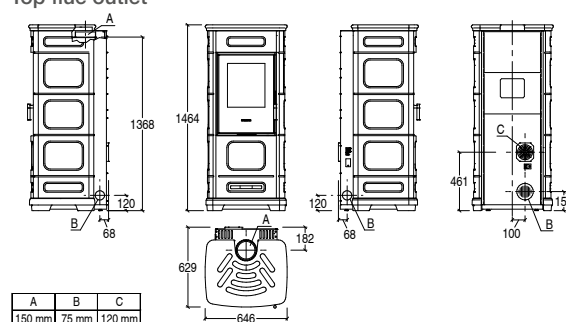
#### Rear flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 C      |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 140 - 235   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 288         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |



| VERSION                                  | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT<br>- TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE                                                 | EURO                                         |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                              |                                                      | <b>8.580,00</b>                              |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO<br>CANAPA<br>NERO OPACO<br>VERDE MIRTO                                | P06127300C<br>P06127350C<br>P06127160C<br>P06127250C | 2.500,00<br>2.500,00<br>2.500,00<br>2.500,00 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                              |                                                      | <b>8.665,00</b>                              |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO<br>ROSSO LAVA                                                  | P06127410C<br>P06127450C                             | 2.585,00<br>2.585,00                         |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE                                     | P07228005C                                           | 6.080,00                                     |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                              |                                                      |                                              |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                   |                                                      | 515,00                                       |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                   |                                                      | 35,00                                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                    |                                                      | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres)              |

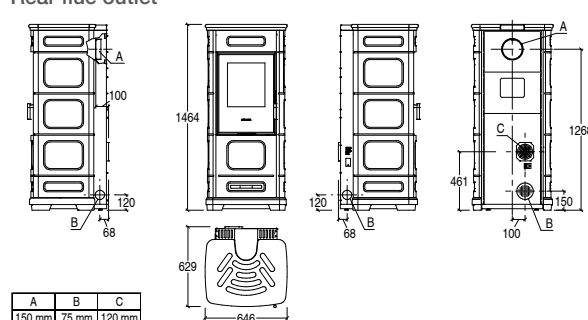
#### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

| VERSION                                  | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT<br>- REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE                                                 | EURO                                         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                               |                                                      | <b>8.580,00</b>                              |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO<br>CANAPA<br>NERO OPACO<br>VERDE MIRTO                                 | P06127300C<br>P06127350C<br>P06127160C<br>P06127250C | 2.500,00<br>2.500,00<br>2.500,00<br>2.500,00 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                               |                                                      | <b>8.665,00</b>                              |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO<br>ROSSO LAVA                                                   | P06127410C<br>P06127450C                             | 2.585,00<br>2.585,00                         |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE                                     | P07228015C                                           | 6.080,00                                     |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                               |                                                      |                                              |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                    |                                                      | 515,00                                       |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                    |                                                      | 35,00                                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                     |                                                      | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres)              |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 C-H without front air vent



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 C-H    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 320         | 88           |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS            | kg     | 543         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

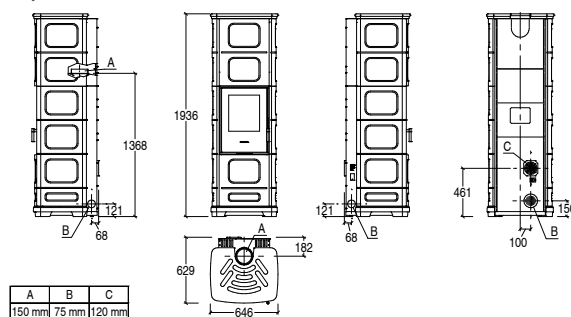
#### Rear flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 C-H    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 140 - 235   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 320         | 88           |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS            | kg     | 543         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |



| VERSION                                  | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT<br>- TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                 |            | <b>9.470,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO                                                                          | P06103300C | 3.390,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA                                                                          | P06103350C | 3.390,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                                                      | P06103160C | 3.390,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO                                                                     | P06103250C | 3.390,00                        |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                 |            | <b>9.560,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO                                                                   | P06103410C | 3.480,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA                                                                      | P06103450C | 3.480,00                        |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE                                        | P07228005C | 6.080,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                 |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                      |            | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                      |            | 35,00                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            | P08062100C                                                                      |            | 1.265,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                       |            | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

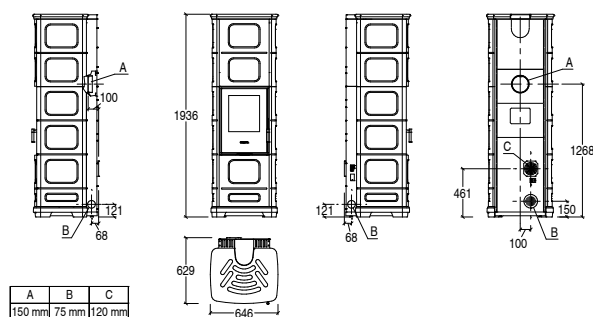
#### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

| VERSION                                  | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT<br>- REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>9.470,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO                                                                           | P06103300C | 3.390,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA                                                                           | P06103350C | 3.390,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                                                       | P06103160C | 3.390,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO                                                                      | P06103250C | 3.390,00                        |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>9.560,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO                                                                    | P06103410C | 3.480,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA                                                                       | P06103450C | 3.480,00                        |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE                                        | P07228015C | 6.080,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                  |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                       |            | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                       |            | 35,00                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            | P08062100C                                                                       |            | 1.265,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                        |            | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 C-H with front air vent



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 C-H    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 320         |              |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS            | kg     | 543         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

#### Rear flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 C-H    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 140 - 235   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 320         |              |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS            | kg     | 543         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |



| VERSION | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT<br>- TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE | EURO |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|

|             |             |            |                 |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |             |            | <b>9.470,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO      | P06129300C | 3.390,00        |
|             | CANAPA      | P06129350C | 3.390,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO  | P06129160C | 3.390,00        |
|             | VERDE MIRTO | P06129250C | 3.390,00        |

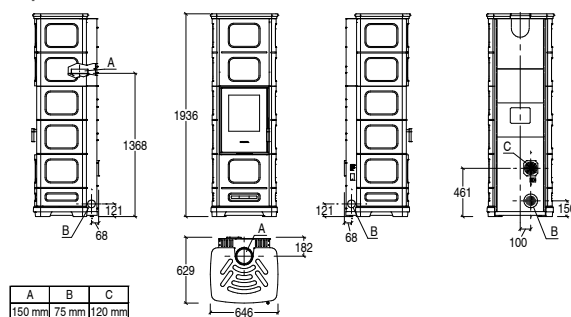
|             |               |            |                 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>9.560,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06129410C | 3.480,00        |
|             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06129450C | 3.480,00        |

|       |                                          |            |          |
|-------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE | P07228005C | 6.080,00 |
|-------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                          |            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C | 35,00                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            | P08062100C | 1.265,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

| VERSION | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT<br>- REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE | EURO |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|

|             |             |            |                 |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |             |            | <b>9.470,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO      | P06129300C | 3.390,00        |
|             | CANAPA      | P06129350C | 3.390,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO  | P06129160C | 3.390,00        |
|             | VERDE MIRTO | P06129250C | 3.390,00        |

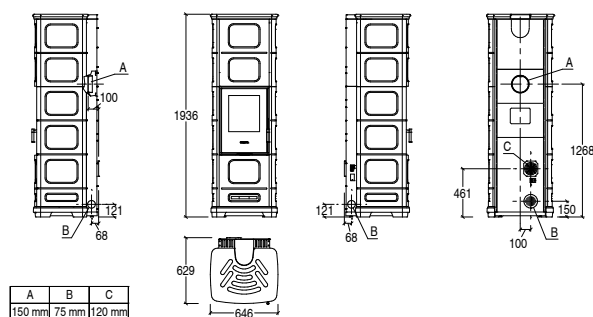
|             |               |            |                 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>9.560,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06129410C | 3.480,00        |
|             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06129450C | 3.480,00        |

|       |                                           |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE | P07228015C | 6.080,00 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                          |            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C | 35,00                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            | P08062100C | 1.265,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 D-S



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: no
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 D-S    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-13A | SH140-W-13A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 40          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 306         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

#### Rear flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 D-S    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-14A | SH140-W-14A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 140 - 235   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 40          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 306         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

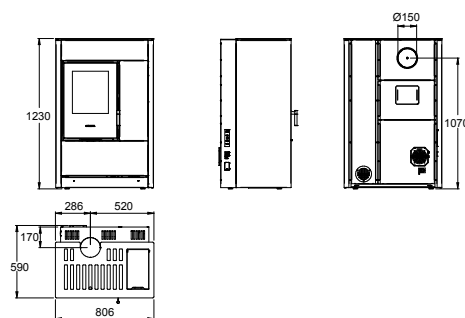


|                                          |                                                     | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION                                  | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                     |            | <b>7.985,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO CALCE                                        | P06239940C | 260,00                          |
|                                          | BIANCO CALCE - NERO OPACO (*)                       | P06239941C | 260,00                          |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                          | P06239160C | 260,00                          |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO - NERO OPACO (*)                        | P06239251C | 260,00                          |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                     |            | <b>8.065,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | MARRONE TENNÉ - NERO OPACO (*)                      | P062393B1C | 340,00                          |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA - NERO OPACO (*)                         | P06239451C | 340,00                          |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 DS SCARICO SUPERIORE                     | P07228400C | 7.725,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                     |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                     | P08027890C | 515,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                     | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

(\*) Bi-colour version with side panels NERO OPACO.

|                                          |                                                      | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION                                  | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                      |            | <b>7.985,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06239940C | 260,00                          |
|                                          | BIANCO CALCE - NERO OPACO (*)                        | P06239941C | 260,00                          |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                           | P06239160C | 260,00                          |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO - NERO OPACO (*)                         | P06239251C | 260,00                          |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                      |            | <b>8.065,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | MARRONE TENNÉ - NERO OPACO (*)                       | P062393B1C | 340,00                          |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA - NERO OPACO (*)                          | P06239451C | 340,00                          |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 DS SCARICO POSTERIORE                     | P07228410C | 7.725,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                      |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                      | P08027890C | 515,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                      | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

(\*) Bi-colour version with side panels NERO OPACO.



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 H



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica - steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Heat storage system with heat exchanger: optional (installable only if fitted together with the Multifuoco System®)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Version with top flue outlet

|                                                             |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                                             |        | SH140-P-05  | SH140-W-05   |
| • Model                                                     |        | E228 H      |              |
| • Type                                                      |        | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)                         | m³     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)                           | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)                            | %      | 85,1 - 87,0 | 85,7         |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)                           | kg/h   | 0,9 - 1,8   | 2,1          |
| • Hopper capacity                                           | kg     | 45          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces                                       | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H                                     | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                                              | kg     | 445         |              |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS                                    | kg     | 522         |              |
| • Stove weight with heat storage system with heat exchanger | kg     | 492         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                                            | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 14           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                                           | mg/Nm³ | 3           | 58           |

#### Version with rear flue outlet

|                                                             |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                                             |        | SH140-P-06  | SH140-W-06   |
| • Model                                                     |        | E228 H      |              |
| • Type                                                      |        | 140 - 235   | 135 - 230    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)                         | m³     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)                           | kW     | 90,3 - 88,0 | 89,2         |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)                            | %      | 0,9 - 1,9   | 2,2          |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)                           | kg/h   | 45          | -            |
| • Hopper capacity                                           | kg     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Size of wood pieces                                       | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H                                     | mm     | 445         |              |
| • Stove weight                                              | kg     | 522         |              |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS                                    | kg     | 492         |              |
| • Stove weight with heat storage system with heat exchanger | kg     |             |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                                            | mg/Nm³ | 19          | 11           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                                           | mg/Nm³ | 2           | 68           |



CODE EURO

| VERSION     | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                     |            | <b>11.920,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO ANTICO                                       | P06235640C | 4.085,00         |
|             | BIANCO ANTICO - NERO OPACO                          | P06235161C | 4.085,00         |
|             | NERO OPACO                                          | P06235160C | 4.085,00         |
|             | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06235090C | 4.085,00         |

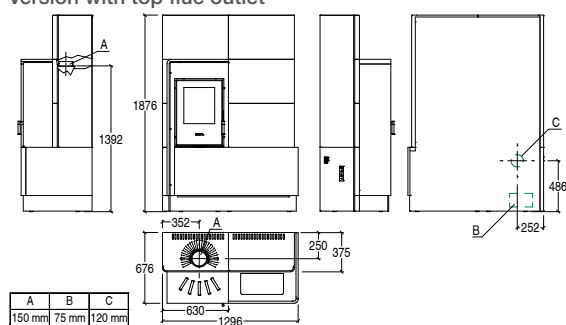
|             |               |            |                  |
|-------------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>12.030,00</b> |
| Cladding    | MARRONE TENNÉ | P062353B0C | 4.195,00         |
|             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06235450C | 4.195,00         |

|       |                                |            |          |
|-------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | STUFA E228 H SCARICO SUPERIORE | P07228300C | 7.835,00 |
|-------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                                                                                           |            |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Multifuoco System® single                                                                                 | P08027610C | 775,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                             | P08062920C | 675,00                          |
| Heat storage system with heat exchanger (installable only if fitted together with the Multifuoco System®) | P08062930C | 1.000,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                                                                  | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Version with top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

CODE EURO

| VERSION     | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                      |            | <b>11.920,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO ANTICO                                        | P06235640C | 4.085,00         |
|             | BIANCO ANTICO - NERO OPACO                           | P06235161C | 4.085,00         |
|             | NERO OPACO                                           | P06235160C | 4.085,00         |
|             | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06235090C | 4.085,00         |

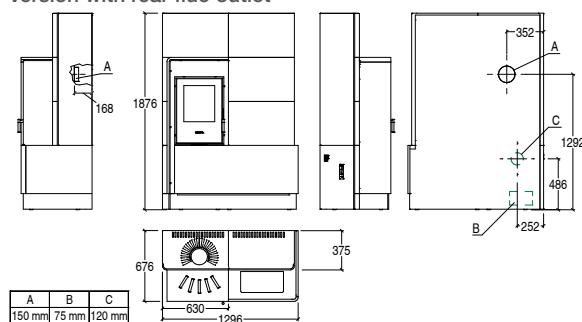
|             |               |            |                  |
|-------------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>12.030,00</b> |
| Cladding    | MARRONE TENNÉ | P062353B0C | 4.195,00         |
|             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06235450C | 4.195,00         |

|       |                                 |            |          |
|-------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | STUFA E228 H SCARICO POSTERIORE | P07228310C | 7.835,00 |
|-------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                                                                                           |            |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Multifuoco System® single                                                                                 | P08027610C | 775,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                             | P08062920C | 675,00                          |
| Heat storage system with heat exchanger (installable only if fitted together with the Multifuoco System®) | P08062930C | 1.000,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                                                                  | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Version with rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 M without front air vent



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     |        | E228 M      |              |
|                                     |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Model                             | m³     | 135         | 230          |
| • Type                              |        |             |              |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Hopper capacity                   | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | kg     | 315         |              |
| • Stove weight                      | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   |        |             |              |

#### Rear flue outlet

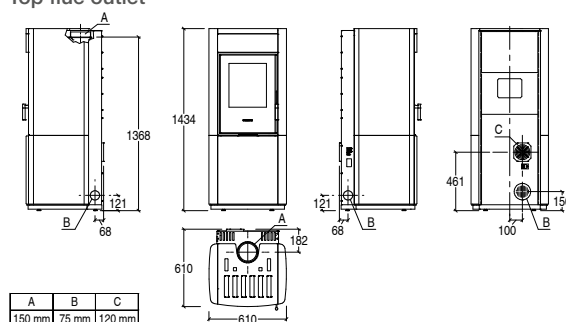
|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     |        | E228 M      |              |
|                                     |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Model                             | m³     | 140         | 235          |
| • Type                              |        |             |              |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Hopper capacity                   | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | kg     | 315         |              |
| • Stove weight                      | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   |        |             |              |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                  | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT<br>- TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                 | <b>8.125,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO CALCE                                                                    | P06107940C 2.045,00       |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                                                      | P06107160C 2.045,00       |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA                                                                     | P06107090C 2.045,00       |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                 | <b>8.210,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO                                                                   | P06107410C 2.130,00       |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA                                                                      | P06107450C 2.130,00       |
|                                          | MARRONE TENNE                                                                   | P061073B0C 2.130,00       |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE                                        | P07228005C 6.080,00       |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                 |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                      | 515,00                    |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                      | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                       | 35,00 per pack (3 metres) |

#### Top flue outlet

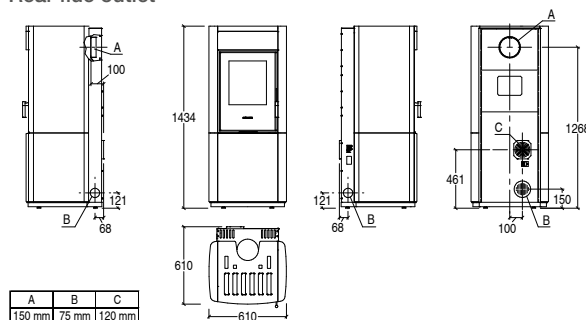


Dimensions in mm.

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                  | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT<br>- REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                  | <b>8.125,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO CALCE                                                                     | P06107940C 2.045,00       |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                                                                       | P06107160C 2.045,00       |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA                                                                      | P06107090C 2.045,00       |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                  | <b>8.210,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO                                                                    | P06107410C 2.130,00       |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA                                                                       | P06107450C 2.130,00       |
|                                          | MARRONE TENNE                                                                    | P061073B0C 2.130,00       |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE                                        | P07228015C 6.080,00       |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                  |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                       | 515,00                    |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                       | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                        | 35,00 per pack (3 metres) |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 M with front air vent



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 M      |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 315         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

#### Rear flue outlet

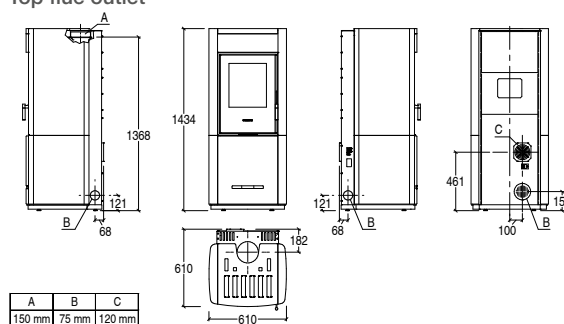
|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 M      |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 140 - 235   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 315         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                  | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT<br>- TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                                        |                                  |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                              |                                        | <b>8.125,00</b>                  |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO CALCE<br>NERO OPACO<br>TERRA COTTA                                    | P06157940C<br>P06157160C<br>P06157090C | 2.045,00<br>2.045,00<br>2.045,00 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                              |                                        | <b>8.210,00</b>                  |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO<br>ROSSO LAVA<br>MARRONE TENNE                                 | P06157410C<br>P06157450C<br>P061573B0C | 2.130,00<br>2.130,00<br>2.130,00 |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE                                     | P07228005C                             | 6.080,00                         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                              |                                        |                                  |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                   |                                        | 515,00                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                   |                                        | 35,00                            |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                    |                                        | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres)  |

#### Top flue outlet

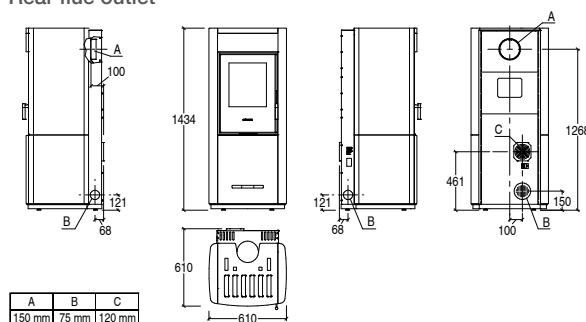


Dimensions in mm.

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                  | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT<br>- REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                                        |                                  |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                               |                                        | <b>8.125,00</b>                  |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO CALCE<br>NERO OPACO<br>TERRA COTTA                                     | P06157940C<br>P06157160C<br>P06157090C | 2.045,00<br>2.045,00<br>2.045,00 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                               |                                        | <b>8.210,00</b>                  |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO<br>ROSSO LAVA<br>MARRONE TENNE                                  | P06157410C<br>P06157450C<br>P061573B0C | 2.130,00<br>2.130,00<br>2.130,00 |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE                                     | P07228015C                             | 6.080,00                         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                               |                                        |                                  |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                    |                                        | 515,00                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                    |                                        | 35,00                            |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                     |                                        | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres)  |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 M-H without front air vent



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 M-H    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 325         | 88           |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS            | kg     | 548         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

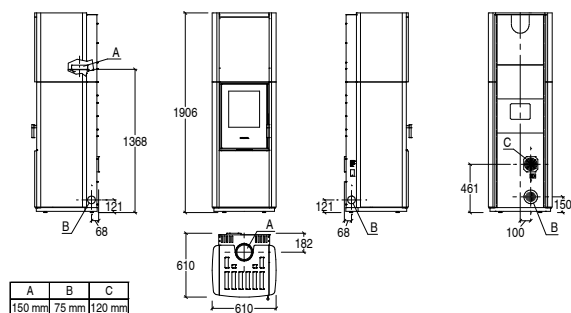
#### Rear flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 M-H    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 140 - 235   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 325         | 88           |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS            | kg     | 548         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |



| VERSION                                  | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT<br>- TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE                                   | EURO                             |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                 |                                        | <b>9.315,00</b>                  |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO CALCE<br>NERO OPACO<br>TERRA COTTA                                       | P06104940C<br>P06104160C<br>P06104090C | 3.235,00<br>3.235,00<br>3.235,00 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                 |                                        | <b>9.405,00</b>                  |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO<br>ROSSO LAVA<br>MARRONE TENNE                                    | P06104410C<br>P06104450C<br>P061043B0C | 3.325,00<br>3.325,00<br>3.325,00 |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE                                        | P07228005C                             | 6.080,00                         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                 |                                        |                                  |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                      |                                        | 515,00                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                      |                                        | 35,00                            |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            | P08062100C                                                                      |                                        | 1.265,00                         |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                       |                                        | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres)  |

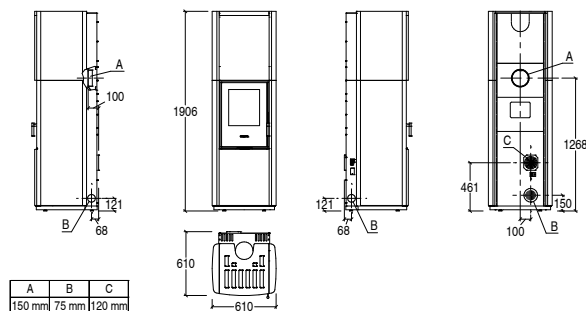
#### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

| VERSION                                  | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT<br>- REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE                                   | EURO                             |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                  |                                        | <b>9.315,00</b>                  |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO CALCE<br>NERO OPACO<br>TERRA COTTA                                        | P06104940C<br>P06104160C<br>P06104090C | 3.235,00<br>3.235,00<br>3.235,00 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                                                  |                                        | <b>9.405,00</b>                  |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO<br>ROSSO LAVA<br>MARRONE TENNE                                     | P06104410C<br>P06104450C<br>P061043B0C | 3.325,00<br>3.325,00<br>3.325,00 |
| Stove                                    | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE                                        | P07228015C                             | 6.080,00                         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                  |                                        |                                  |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C                                                                       |                                        | 515,00                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C                                                                       |                                        | 35,00                            |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            | P08062100C                                                                       |                                        | 1.265,00                         |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                                                                        |                                        | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres)  |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 M-H with front air vent



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 M-H    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 325         |              |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS            | kg     | 548         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

#### Rear flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E228 M-H    |              |
| • Type                              |        | SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 140 - 235   |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 350 - 380   |              |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 317 x 338   |              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 325         |              |
| • Stove weight incl. HSS            | kg     | 548         |              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |



| VERSION | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT<br>- TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE | EURO |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|

|             |              |            |                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |              |            | <b>9.315,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO CALCE | P06158940C | 3.235,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO   | P06158160C | 3.235,00        |
|             | TERRA COTTA  | P06158090C | 3.235,00        |

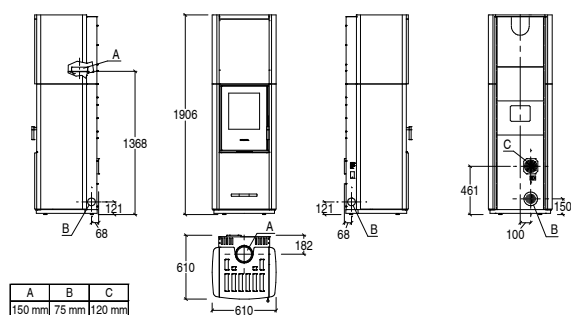
|             |               |            |                 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>9.405,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06158410C | 3.325,00        |
|             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06158450C | 3.325,00        |
|             | MARRONE TENNE | P061583B0C | 3.325,00        |

|       |                                          |            |          |
|-------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO SUPERIORE | P07228005C | 6.080,00 |
|-------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                          |            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C | 35,00                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            | P08062100C | 1.265,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

| VERSION | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT<br>- REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE | EURO |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|

|             |              |            |                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |              |            | <b>9.315,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO CALCE | P06158940C | 3.235,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO   | P06158160C | 3.235,00        |
|             | TERRA COTTA  | P06158090C | 3.235,00        |

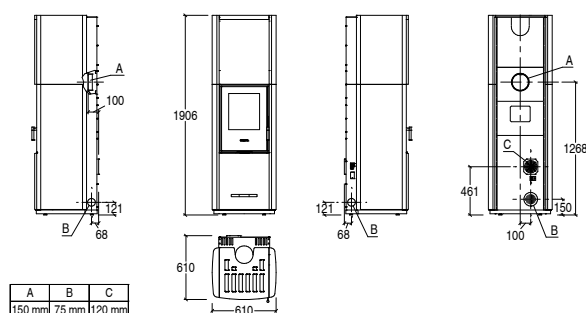
|             |               |            |                 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>9.405,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06158410C | 3.325,00        |
|             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06158450C | 3.325,00        |
|             | MARRONE TENNE | P061583B0C | 3.325,00        |

|       |                                           |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | STUFA E228 A-M-C-CH-MH SCARICO POSTERIORE | P07228015C | 6.080,00 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                          |            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020860C | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             | P08062240C | 35,00                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            | P08062100C | 1.265,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 K



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Heat storage system with heat exchanger: optional (installable only if fitted together with the Multifuoco System®)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Version with top flue outlet

|                                       |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                       |        | SH140-P-05  | SH140-W-05   |
| Model                                 |        | E228 K      | E228 K       |
| Type                                  |        | 135 - 230   | 135 - 230    |
| Room heating capacity (min - max)     | m³     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| Nominal heat output (min - max)       | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| Thermal efficiency (min - max)        | %      | 85,1 - 87,0 | 85,7         |
| Nominal consumption (min - max)       | kg/h   | 0,9 - 1,8   | 2,1          |
| Hopper capacity                       | kg     | 40          | -            |
| Size of wood pieces                   | mm     | 350 - 380   | 350 - 380    |
| Firebox opening W x H                 | mm     | 317 x 338   | 317 x 338    |
| Stove weight                          | kg     | 406         | 406          |
| Stove weight incl. HSS                | kg     | 494         | 494          |
| Stove weight with heat storage system | kg     | 453         | 453          |
| with heat exchanger                   |        |             |              |
| PMnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 14           |
| OGCnom (13% O₂)                       | mg/Nm³ | 3           | 58           |

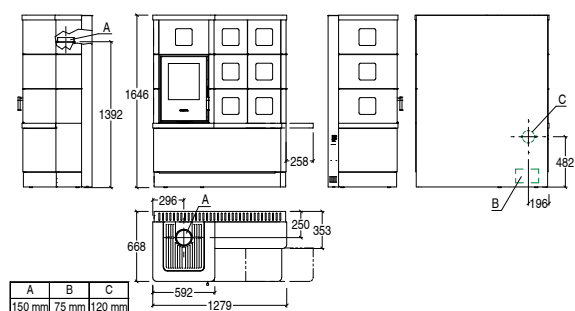
#### Version with rear flue outlet

|                                       |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                       |        | SH140-P-06  | SH140-W-06   |
| Model                                 |        | E228 K      | E228 K       |
| Type                                  |        | 140 - 235   | 135 - 230    |
| Room heating capacity (min - max)     | m³     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| Nominal heat output (min - max)       | kW     | 90,3 - 88,0 | 89,2         |
| Thermal efficiency (min - max)        | %      | 0,9 - 1,9   | 2,2          |
| Nominal consumption (min - max)       | kg/h   | 40          | -            |
| Hopper capacity                       | kg     | 350 - 380   | 350 - 380    |
| Size of wood pieces                   | mm     | 317 x 338   | 317 x 338    |
| Firebox opening W x H                 | mm     | 406         | 406          |
| Stove weight                          | kg     | 494         | 494          |
| Stove weight incl. HSS                | kg     | 453         | 453          |
| Stove weight with heat storage system | kg     |             |              |
| with heat exchanger                   |        |             |              |
| PMnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 19          | 11           |
| OGCnom (13% O₂)                       | mg/Nm³ | 2           | 68           |



| VERSION                                                                                                   | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                                                               |                                                     |            | <b>12.770,00</b>                |
| Cladding                                                                                                  | BIANCO                                              | P06234300C | 4.770,00                        |
|                                                                                                           | CANAPA                                              | P06234350C | 4.770,00                        |
|                                                                                                           | NERO OPACO                                          | P06234160C | 4.770,00                        |
|                                                                                                           | VERDE MIRTO                                         | P06234250C | 4.770,00                        |
| TOTAL STOVE                                                                                               |                                                     |            | <b>12.880,00</b>                |
| Cladding                                                                                                  | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06234410C | 4.880,00                        |
|                                                                                                           | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06234450C | 4.880,00                        |
| Stove                                                                                                     | STUFA E228 K SCARICO SUPERIORE                      | P07228200C | 8.000,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                             |                                                     |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                                                                                 |                                                     | P08027610C | 775,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                             |                                                     | P08062900C | 675,00                          |
| Heat storage system with heat exchanger (installable only if fitted together with the Multifuoco System®) |                                                     | P08062910C | 1.000,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                                                                  |                                                     | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

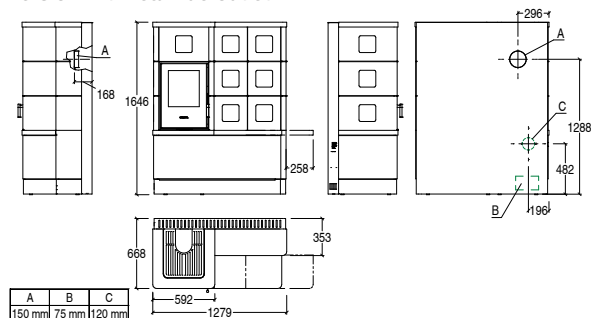
#### Version with top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

| VERSION                                                                                                   | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                                                               |                                                      |            | <b>12.770,00</b>                |
| Cladding                                                                                                  | BIANCO                                               | P06234300C | 4.770,00                        |
|                                                                                                           | CANAPA                                               | P06234350C | 4.770,00                        |
|                                                                                                           | NERO OPACO                                           | P06234160C | 4.770,00                        |
|                                                                                                           | VERDE MIRTO                                          | P06234250C | 4.770,00                        |
| TOTAL STOVE                                                                                               |                                                      |            | <b>12.880,00</b>                |
| Cladding                                                                                                  | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06234410C | 4.880,00                        |
|                                                                                                           | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06234450C | 4.880,00                        |
| Stove                                                                                                     | STUFA E228 K SCARICO POSTERIORE                      | P07228210C | 8.000,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                             |                                                      |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                                                                                 |                                                      | P08027610C | 775,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                             |                                                      | P08062900C | 675,00                          |
| Heat storage system with heat exchanger (installable only if fitted together with the Multifuoco System®) |                                                      | P08062910C | 1.000,00                        |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                                                                  |                                                      | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Version with rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES Infinity Plus LINE

## E228 S



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: no
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     |        | E228 S      |              |
|                                     |        | SH140-P-13A | SH140-W-13A  |
| • Model                             |        |             |              |
| • Type                              |        | 135         | 230          |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |             |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 85 - 87     | 86           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 40          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     |             | 350 - 380    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     |             | 317 x 338    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |             | 306          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 6            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

#### Rear flue outlet

|                                     |        | PELLET      | Wood-burning |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     |        | E228 S      |              |
|                                     |        | SH140-P-14A | SH140-W-14A  |
| • Model                             |        |             |              |
| • Type                              |        | 140         | 235          |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |             |              |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2          |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 88     | 88           |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24         |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 40          | -            |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     |             | 350 - 380    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     |             | 317 x 338    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |             | 306          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          | 5            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 5           | 35           |

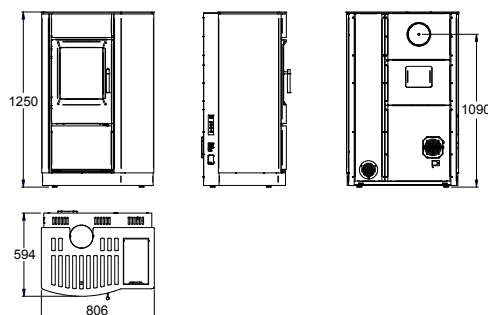


CODE EURO

| VERSION                                  | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                     |            |                                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO                                              | P19228510C |                                 |
|                                          | COR-TEN                                             | P19228520C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO                                                | P19228530C |                                 |
| Stove                                    |                                                     |            |                                 |
| STUFA E228 S SCARICO SUPERIORE           |                                                     | P07228500C |                                 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                     |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                     | P08027920C | 515,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                     | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                  | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                                      |            |                                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO                                               | P19228510C |                                 |
|                                          | COR-TEN                                              | P19228520C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO                                                 | P19228530C |                                 |
| Stove                                    |                                                      |            |                                 |
| STUFA E228 S SCARICO POSTERIORE          |                                                      | P07228510C |                                 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                      |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                      | P08027920C | 515,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                      | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# HYBRID STOVES InfinityPlus<sub>LINE</sub>

## E228 STEEL



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled, optional
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Multicomfort / Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Hybrid wood-pellet stove with natural draught: yes
- Double auger with bottom feeding: yes
- Tertiary air system in pellet mode: yes
- Flue malfunction detection sensor: yes
- Controlled unlocking system of pellet tank and door: yes
- Wood re-load warning: yes
- Pellet level indicator: on remote control

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Top flue outlet

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Hopper capacity kg
- Size of wood pieces mm
- Firebox opening W x H mm
- Stove weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

#### PELLET Wood-burning

|             | E228 ST     |      |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| SH140-P-09A | SH140-W-09A |      |
|             | 135 - 230   |      |
|             | 3,9 - 8,0   | 8,0  |
|             | 85 - 87     | 86   |
|             | 0,92 - 1,86 | 2,24 |
|             | 15          | -    |
|             | 350 - 380   |      |
|             | 317 x 338   |      |
|             | 245         |      |
|             | 20          | 6    |
|             | 5           | 35   |

#### Rear flue outlet

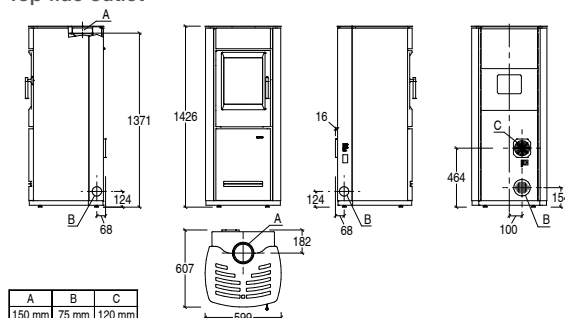
- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Hopper capacity kg
- Size of wood pieces mm
- Firebox opening W x H mm
- Stove weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

#### PELLET Wood-burning

|             | E228 ST     |      |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| SH140-P-10A | SH140-W-10A |      |
|             | 140 - 235   |      |
|             | 4,1 - 8,2   | 8,2  |
|             | 90 - 88     | 88   |
|             | 0,92 - 1,90 | 2,24 |
|             | 15          | -    |
|             | 350 - 380   |      |
|             | 317 x 338   |      |
|             | 245         |      |
|             | 20          | 5    |
|             | 5           | 35   |

|                                          |                               | CODE                                                | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION                                  |                               | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |                               |                                                     | <b>6.900,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO with Nero front panels | P07228915C                                          | 6.900,00                        |
|                                          | NERO with Nero front panels   | P07228925C                                          | 6.900,00                        |
| Accessories on request                   |                               |                                                     |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                               | P08020860C                                          | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             |                               | P08062240C                                          | 35,00                           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                               | P08010360                                           | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

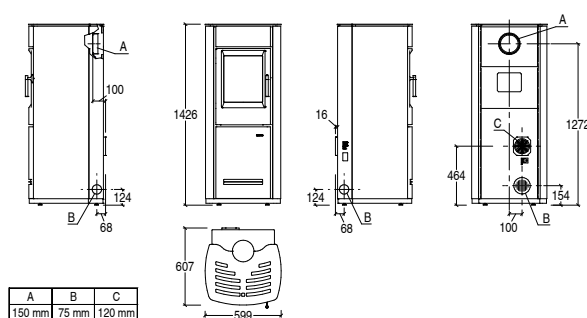
#### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

|                                          |                               | CODE                                                 | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION                                  |                               | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |                               |                                                      | <b>6.900,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO with Nero front panels | P07228916C                                           | 6.900,00                        |
|                                          | NERO with Nero front panels   | P07228926C                                           | 6.900,00                        |
| Accessories on request                   |                               |                                                      |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                               | P08020860C                                           | 515,00                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit             |                               | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                               | P08010360                                            | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# HYBRID STOVES InfinityPlus LINE

## Accessories

### MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

| ITEM                                                                                                 | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                            | CODE       | EURO   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  Multifuoco System® | E228 A, E228 C<br>E228 C-H<br>E228 M, E228 M-H<br>E228 STEEL | P08020860C | 515,00 |
|                                                                                                      | E228 D-S                                                     | P08027890C | 515,00 |
|                                                                                                      | E228 S                                                       | P08027920C | 515,00 |
|                                                                                                      | E228 H, E228 K                                               | P08027610C | 775,00 |

### HSS HEAT STORAGE SYSTEM

| ITEM                                                                                                                                     | WEIGHT | COMPATIBLE MODELS    | CODE       | EURO     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------|----------|
|  HSS kit<br><br>Heat storage system with heat exchanger | 223 kg | E228 C-H<br>E228 M-H | P08062100C | 1.265,00 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 76 kg  | E228 H               | P08062920C | 675,00   |
|                                                                                                                                          | 78 kg  | E228 K               | P08062900C | 675,00   |
|                                                                                                                                          | 36 kg  | E228 H               | P08062930C | 1.000,00 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 29 kg  | E228 K               | P08062910C | 1.000,00 |

### ACCESSORIES FOR HOT AIR DUCTING

| ITEM                                                                                                                     | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE      | EURO                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|  Flexible aluminium pipe <sup>[1]</sup> | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005 | 20,00<br><small>per linear metre</small> |
|  Y connector                           | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011006 | 30,00                                    |
|  90° aluminium bend                   | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007 | 30,00                                    |
|  Pipe clamp                           | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008 | 5,00                                     |
|  Connector sleeve                     | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009 | 10,00                                    |

[1] Available in 30 meter roll, minimum order quantity: 1 meter.

### AIR VENTS

| ITEM                                                                                                                                      | DIMENSIONS IN CM    | UNITS PER PACK | CODE         | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
|  Air vent with closure, enamelled white                | L 25 x H 12 Ø 7,5   | 10             | N08011001    | 60,00  |
|  Wall air vent with closure, enamelled white           | L 25 x H 11 Ø 7,5   | 6              | N08011002    | 85,00  |
|  Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08012400-0 | 161,00 |
|  Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014190-0 | 121,00 |
|  Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014400-0 | 121,00 |
|  Air vent without closure, made of white-painted steel | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011003    | 66,00  |
|  Air vent with closure, made of white-painted steel    | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011004    | 72,00  |

### ACCESSORIES FOR COMBUSTION AIR

| ITEM                                                                                                                                     | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE      | EURO                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|
|  Flexible aluminium pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air   | All models        | P08010360 | 35,00<br><small>per pack<br/>(3 metres)</small> |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 12-15 cm | All models        | N08010015 | 5,00                                            |

# HYBRID STOVES InfinityPlus LINE

## Accessories

### AIR VENTS

| ITEM                                                                                                           | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                  | CODE       | EURO  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
|  Fixed side warm air vent kit | E228 C, E228 C-H<br>E228 M, E228 M-H<br>E228 STEEL | P08062240C | 35,00 |

### EXTERNAL AIR INTAKE GRILLE

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                    | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE      | EURO  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
|  White painted adjustable external air intake grille 17,5 x 27,5 cm with manual control | All models        | N08010007 | 40,00 |

### FLOOR PROTECTION

| ITEM                                                                                                            | COMPATIBLE MODELS | DIMENSIONS IN CM | CODE       | EURO   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
|  Rectangular steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024300C | 335,00 |
|  Round edged steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024310C | 335,00 |

### PIPES - BENDS - CONNECTORS FOR HYBRID STOVES

Aluminium coated steel connecting flue pipes single wall, 2 mm thick, V2 corrosion resistance class, EN 1856-2 compliant

| ITEM                                                                                                                 | DIMENSIONS IN CM | Ø MM | CODE      | EURO   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|
|  Pipe                              | L 25             | 150  | P08025020 | 52,00  |
|                                                                                                                      | L 50             | 150  | P08025050 | 72,00  |
|                                                                                                                      | L 100            | 150  | P08025080 | 112,00 |
|  Bend 90° (2x45°) with inspection | L 32 x H 32      | 150  | P08025200 | 99,00  |
|  Bend 45° with inspection         | L 25 x H 30      | 150  | P08025230 | 92,00  |
|  Bend 45°                         | L 17 x H 17      | 150  | P08025260 | 72,00  |
|  Wall connector                   | -                | 150  | P08025290 | 16,00  |
|  Flue ring                        | -                | 150  | P08025320 | 40,00  |



# Prestige LINE

## PELLET STOVES Prestige Line

|        |                    |    |
|--------|--------------------|----|
| P943   | Hermetic . . . . . | 24 |
| P943 M | Hermetic . . . . . | 25 |

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Accessories . . . . . | 126 |
|-----------------------|-----|



# PELLET STOVES Prestige **LINE**

## P943 Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

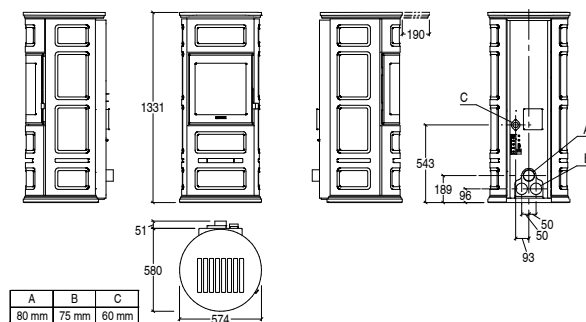
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: steel / Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: steel / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with nickel-plated finish
- Ash tray: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear centre
- LCD remote control: yes
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: optional
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P943-S      |
| • Type                              |        | SP232-01    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,8 - 92,0 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,4   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 20          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 202         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



|                                         |                | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                |            | <b>6.785,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO MERINGA | P06056820C | 1.700,00                  |
|                                         | BLU VERDEMARÉ  | P06056110C | 1.700,00                  |
|                                         | BORDEAUX       | P06056420C | 1.700,00                  |
|                                         | CANAPA         | P06056350C | 1.700,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA ORIENTE  | P06056550C | 1.700,00                  |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO    | P06056260C | 1.700,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P943 Ermetica  | P07943101C | 5.085,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                |            |                           |
| Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta App          |                | N08013012C | 315,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Prestige **LINE**

## P943 M Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

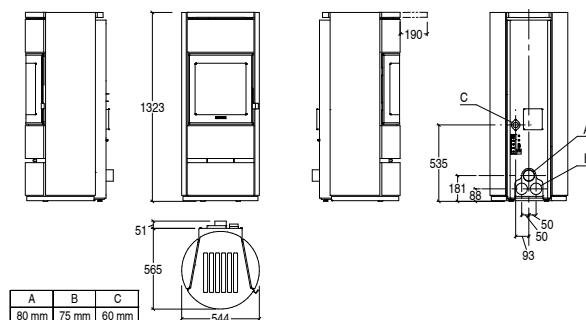
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: steel / Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: steel / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with nickel-plated finish
- Ash tray: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear centre
- LCD remote control: yes
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: optional
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P943-S M    |
| • Type                              |        | SP232-01    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,8 - 92,0 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,4   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 20          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 202         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



|                                         |               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |            | <b>6.600,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO        | P06057300C | 1.515,00                  |
|                                         | GRIGIO CERATO | P06057310C | 1.515,00                  |
|                                         | KAKI          | P06057990C | 1.515,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO    | P06057160C | 1.515,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA    | P06057450C | 1.515,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA   | P06057090C | 1.515,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P943 Ermetica | P07943101C | 5.085,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |               |            |                           |
| Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta App          |               | N08013012C | 315,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |               | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# Premium Plus LINE

## PELLET STOVES Premium Plus Line

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| P220 C                         | 28 |
| P220 C TOP                     | 29 |
| P220 C with base               | 30 |
| P220 C TOP with base           | 31 |
| P220 M                         | 32 |
| P220 M TOP                     | 33 |
| P220 M STEEL                   | 34 |
| P220 M TOP STEEL               | 35 |
| P220 T                         | 36 |
| P220 T TOP                     | 37 |
| P220 T STEEL                   | 38 |
| P220 T TOP STEEL               | 39 |
| P220 T Frontal Glass           | 40 |
| P220 T TOP Frontal Glass       | 41 |
| P220 T STEEL Frontal Glass     | 42 |
| P220 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass | 43 |
| P222                           | 44 |
| P230 C                         | 45 |
| P230 C TOP                     | 46 |
| P230 C with base               | 47 |
| P230 C TOP with base           | 48 |
| P230 M                         | 49 |
| P230 M TOP                     | 50 |
| P230 M STEEL                   | 51 |
| P230 M TOP STEEL               | 52 |
| P230 T                         | 53 |
| P230 T TOP                     | 54 |
| P230 T STEEL                   | 55 |
| P230 T TOP STEEL               | 56 |
| P230 T Frontal Glass           | 57 |
| P230 T TOP Frontal Glass       | 58 |
| P230 T STEEL Frontal Glass     | 59 |
| P230 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass | 60 |
| P240                           | 61 |
| P241                           | 62 |

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Accessories | 126 |
|-------------|-----|

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

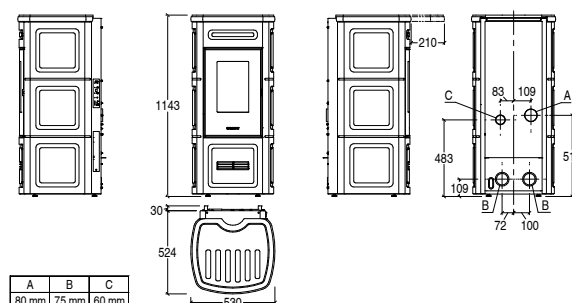
|                                     |        | REAR flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| • Model                             |        | P220 C           |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-12A        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,3 - 8,5        |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91 - 91          |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,76 - 1,95      |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 19,5             |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 140              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1                |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>4.960,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                               | P06139300C | 1.165,00                  |
|                                         | CANAPA                                               | P06139350C | 1.165,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                           | P06139160C | 1.165,00                  |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO                                          | P06139250C | 1.165,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.055,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06139410C | 1.260,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06139450C | 1.260,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P220 C REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07220500C | 3.795,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 C TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### TOP flue outlet

P220 C TOP  
SP400-01  
145 - 245  
3,4 - 8,5  
89,8 - 91,3  
0,7 - 1,9  
14  
143  
15  
3

CODE EURO

| VERSION     | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                     |            | <b>5.155,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO                                              | P06139300C | 1.165,00        |
|             | CANAPA                                              | P06139350C | 1.165,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO                                          | P06139160C | 1.165,00        |
|             | VERDE MIRTO                                         | P06139250C | 1.165,00        |

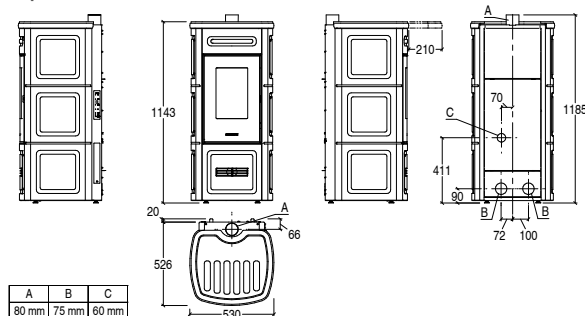
|             |               |            |                 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>5.250,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06139410C | 1.260,00        |
|             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06139450C | 1.260,00        |

|       |                        |            |          |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P220 C TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07220010C | 3.990,00 |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|

### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062180C | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | P08062050C | 360,00                    |
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062170C | 120,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



A

A"  
↑  
G

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 C with base



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PM<sub>10</sub> (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGC<sub>nom</sub> (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

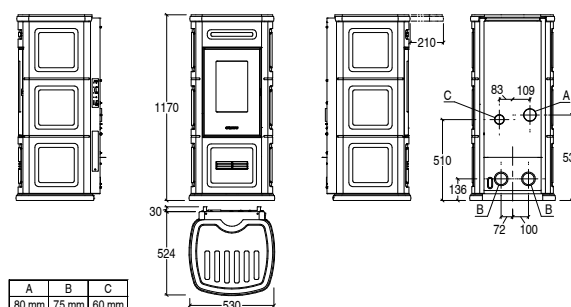
### REAR flue outlet

P220 C W/B  
SP400-12A  
145 - 245  
3,3 - 8,5  
91 - 91  
0,76 - 1,95  
19,5  
145  
10  
1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                         | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                         |                                                      | <b>5.145,00</b>           |
| Cladding with stove base                | BIANCO                  | P06128300C                                           | 1.350,00                  |
|                                         | CANAPA                  | P06128350C                                           | 1.350,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO              | P06128160C                                           | 1.350,00                  |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO             | P06128250C                                           | 1.350,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                         |                                                      | <b>5.230,00</b>           |
| Cladding with stove base                | BIANCO GRIGIO           | P06128410C                                           | 1.435,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA              | P06128450C                                           | 1.435,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P220 C REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07220500C                                           | 3.795,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |                                                      |                           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                         | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                         | P08063150C                                           | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                         | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                         | N08011017                                            | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.





# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 C TOP with base



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

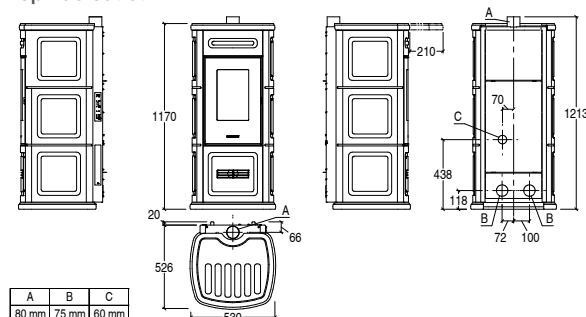
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |        | TOP flue outlet |
| • Type                              |        | P220 C W/B TOP  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | SP400-01        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 145 - 245       |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 3,4 - 8,5       |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 89,8 - 91,3     |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 0,7 - 1,9       |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 14              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 148             |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 15              |
|                                     |        | 3               |



|                                         |                                                     | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.340,00</b>           |
| Cladding with stove base                | BIANCO                                              | P06128300C | 1.350,00                  |
|                                         | CANAPA                                              | P06128350C | 1.350,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                          | P06128160C | 1.350,00                  |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO                                         | P06128250C | 1.350,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.425,00</b>           |
| Cladding with stove base                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06128410C | 1.435,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06128450C | 1.435,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P220 C TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07220010C | 3.990,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062180C | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | P08062050C | 360,00                    |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062170C | 120,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 M



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

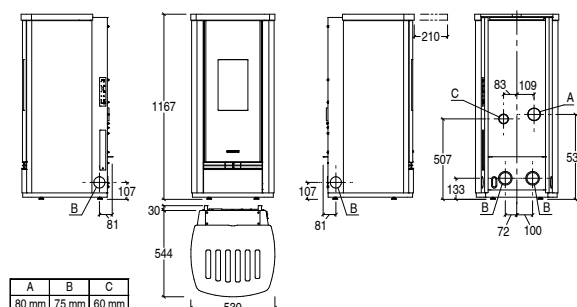
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P220 M      |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-12A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,3 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91 - 91     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,76 - 1,95 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 18          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 150         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |

### REAR flue outlet

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>4.950,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06143940C | 1.055,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                           | P06143160C | 1.055,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06143090C | 1.055,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.050,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06143410C | 1.155,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ                                        | P061433B0C | 1.155,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06143450C | 1.155,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P220 M REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07220700C | 3.895,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 M TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

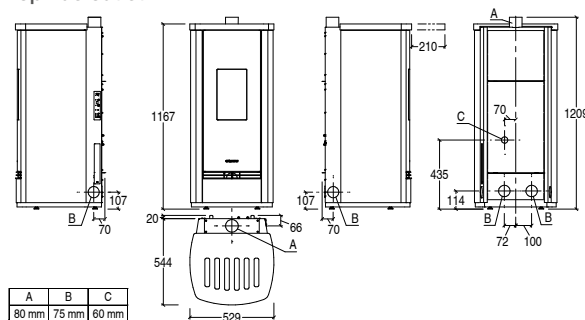
- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Hopper capacity kg
- Stove weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

### TOP flue outlet

P220 M TOP  
 SP400-01  
 145 - 245  
 3,4 - 8,5  
 89,8 - 91,3  
 0,7 - 1,9  
 14  
 155  
 15  
 3

|                                         |                        | CODE                                                | EURO             |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| VERSION                                 |                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>5.145,00</b>  |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE           | P06143940C                                          | 1.055,00         |
|                                         | NERO OPACO             | P06143160C                                          | 1.055,00         |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA            | P06143090C                                          | 1.055,00         |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>5.245,00</b>  |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO          | P06143410C                                          | 1.155,00         |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ          | P061433B0C                                          | 1.155,00         |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA             | P06143450C                                          | 1.155,00         |
| Stove                                   | P220 M TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07220210C                                          | 4.090,00         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |                                                     |                  |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                        | P08062240C                                          | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                        | N08019042C                                          | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                        | P08062180C                                          | 55,00            |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                        | P08062050C                                          | 360,00           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                        | P08062170C                                          | 120,00           |
| LCD remote control                      |                        | P08062070C                                          | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                        | N08011017                                           | 20,00            |
|                                         |                        |                                                     | per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 M STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Hopper capacity kg
- Stove weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

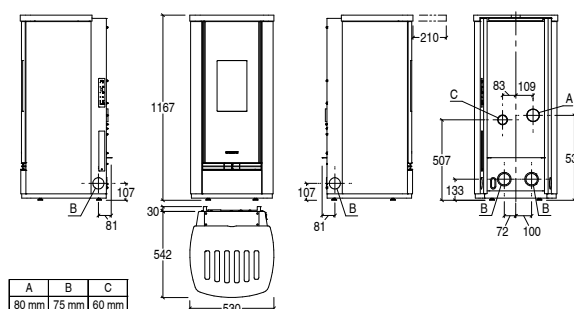
### REAR flue outlet

P220 M STEEL  
 SP400-12A  
 145 - 245  
 3,3 - 8,5  
 91 - 91  
 0,76 - 1,95  
 18  
 128  
 10  
 1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |        | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |        |                                                      | <b>4.630,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO | P19220200C                                           | 735,00                    |
|                                         | NERO   | P19220210C                                           | 735,00                    |
| Stove                                   |        | P220 M REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07220700C 3.895,00       |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |        |                                                      |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |        | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |        | P08063150C                                           | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |        | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |        | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |        | N08011017C                                           | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 M TOP STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

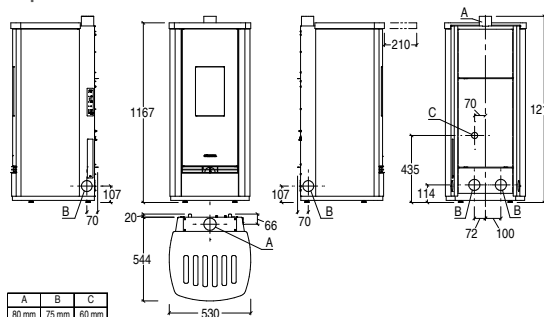
|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| • Model                             |        | P220 M TOP STEEL |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-01         |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5        |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,8 - 91,3      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,7 - 1,9        |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 14               |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 155              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 15               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 3                |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>4.825,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                              | P19220200C | 735,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P19220210C | 735,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P220 M TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07220210C | 4.090,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062170C | 120,00                    |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062180C | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | P08062050C | 360,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017C | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Hopper capacity kg
- Stove weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

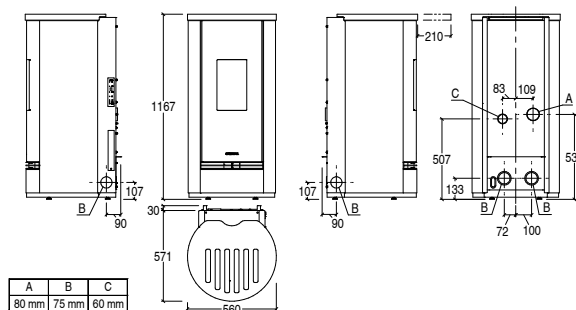
### REAR flue outlet

- P220 T
- SP400-12A
- 145 - 245
- 3,3 - 8,5
- 91 - 91
- 0,76 - 1,95
- 19,5
- 143
- 10
- 1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>4.950,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06149940C | 1.055,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                           | P06149160C | 1.055,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06149090C | 1.055,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.050,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06149410C | 1.155,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ                                        | P061493B0C | 1.155,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06149450C | 1.155,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P220 T REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07220600C | 3.895,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 T TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

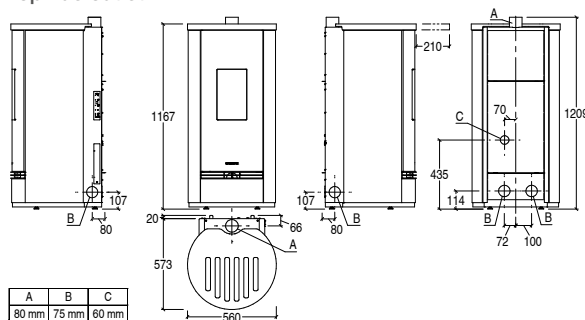
- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Hopper capacity kg
- Stove weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

### TOP flue outlet

P220 T TOP  
 SP400-01  
 145 - 245  
 3,4 - 8,5  
 89,8 - 91,3  
 0,7 - 1,9  
 14  
 146  
 15  
 3

|                                         |                        | CODE                                                | EURO             |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| VERSION                                 |                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>5.145,00</b>  |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE           | P06149940C                                          | 1.055,00         |
|                                         | NERO OPACO             | P06149160C                                          | 1.055,00         |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA            | P06149090C                                          | 1.055,00         |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>5.245,00</b>  |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO          | P06149410C                                          | 1.155,00         |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ          | P061493B0C                                          | 1.155,00         |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA             | P06149450C                                          | 1.155,00         |
| Stove                                   | P220 T TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07220110C                                          | 4.090,00         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |                                                     |                  |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                        | P08062240C                                          | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                        | N08019042C                                          | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                        | P08062180C                                          | 55,00            |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                        | P08062050C                                          | 360,00           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                        | P08062170C                                          | 120,00           |
| LCD remote control                      |                        | P08062070C                                          | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                        | N08011017                                           | 20,00            |
|                                         |                        |                                                     | per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 T STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

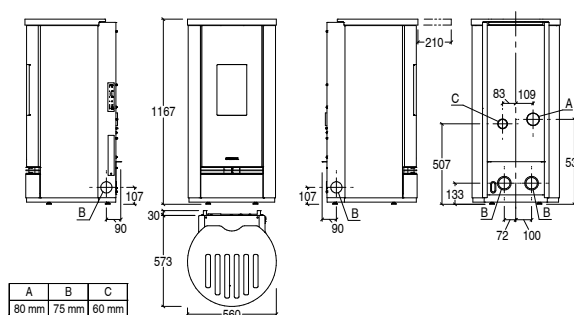
### REAR flue outlet

P220 T STEEL  
SP400-12A  
145 - 245  
3,3 - 8,5  
91 - 91  
0,76 - 1,95  
19,5  
143  
10  
1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                         | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                         |                                                      | <b>4.630,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                  | P19220100C                                           | 735,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                    | P19220110C                                           | 735,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P220 T REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07220600C                                           | 3.895,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |                                                      |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                         | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                         | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                         | P08063150C                                           | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                         | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                         | N08011017C                                           | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.





# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 T TOP STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

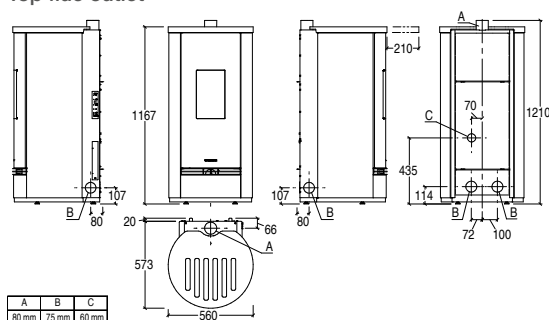
|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| • Model                             |        | P220 T TOP STEEL |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-01         |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5        |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,8 - 91,3      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,7 - 1,9        |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 14               |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 146              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 15               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 3                |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>4.825,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                              | P19220100C | 735,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P19220110C | 735,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P220 T TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07220110C | 4.090,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062170C | 120,00                    |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062180C | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | P08062050C | 360,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017C | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 T Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### REAR flue outlet

P220 T FR/G  
SP400-12A  
145 - 245  
3,3 - 8,5  
91 - 91  
0,76 - 1,95  
19,5  
142  
10  
1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                         | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                     |                                                      |            | <b>4.950,00</b> |
| Cladding with glass front panel | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06142940C | 1.055,00        |
|                                 | NERO OPACO                                           | P06142160C | 1.055,00        |
|                                 | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06142090C | 1.055,00        |

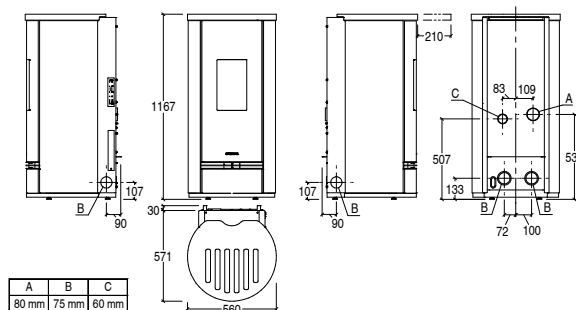
|                                 |               |            |                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                     |               |            | <b>5.050,00</b> |
| Cladding with glass front panel | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06142410C | 1.155,00        |
|                                 | MARRONE TENNÉ | P061423B0C | 1.155,00        |
|                                 | ROSSO LAVA    | P06142450C | 1.155,00        |

|       |                         |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P220 T REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07220600C | 3.895,00 |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|

### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 T TOP Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Hopper capacity kg
- Stove weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

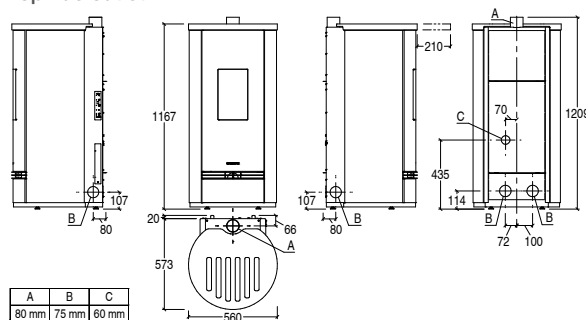
#### TOP flue outlet

|                 |
|-----------------|
| P220 T FR/G TOP |
| SP400-01        |
| 145 - 245       |
| 3,4 - 8,5       |
| 89,8 - 91,3     |
| 0,7 - 1,9       |
| 14              |
| 145             |
| 15              |
| 3               |



|                                         |                        | CODE                                                | EURO             |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| VERSION                                 |                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>5.145,00</b>  |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO CALCE           | P06142940C                                          | 1.055,00         |
|                                         | NERO OPACO             | P06142160C                                          | 1.055,00         |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA            | P06142090C                                          | 1.055,00         |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>5.245,00</b>  |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO GRIGIO          | P06142410C                                          | 1.155,00         |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ          | P061423B0C                                          | 1.155,00         |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA             | P06142450C                                          | 1.155,00         |
| Stove                                   | P220 T TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07220110C                                          | 4.090,00         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |                                                     |                  |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                        | P08062240C                                          | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                        | N08019042C                                          | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                        | P08062180C                                          | 55,00            |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                        | P08062050C                                          | 360,00           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                        | P08062170C                                          | 120,00           |
| LCD remote control                      |                        | P08062070C                                          | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                        | N08011017                                           | 20,00            |
|                                         |                        |                                                     | per linear metre |

#### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 T STEEL Frontal Glass



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

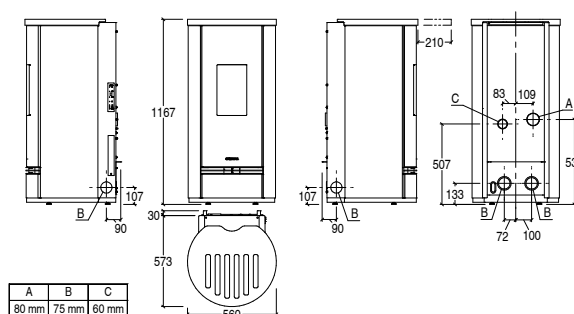
### REAR flue outlet

P220 T FR/G  
SP400-12A  
145 - 245  
3,3 - 8,5  
91 - 91  
0,76 - 1,95  
19,5  
142  
10  
1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                         | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                         |                                                      | <b>4.630,00</b>           |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO                  | P19220300C                                           | 735,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                    | P19220310C                                           | 735,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P220 T REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07220600C                                           | 3.895,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |                                                      |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                         | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                         | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                         | P08063150C                                           | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                         | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                         | N08011017C                                           | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P220 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

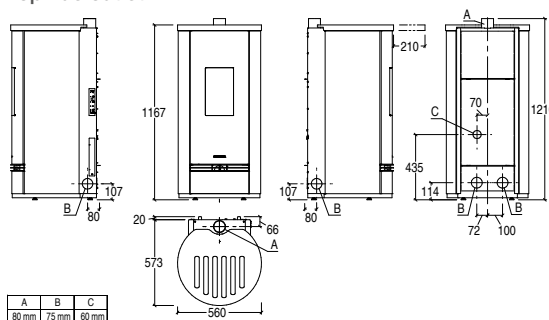
|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |        | SP400-01        |
| • Type                              |        | 145 - 245       |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 3,4 - 8,5       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 89,8 - 91,3     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 0,7 - 1,9       |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 14              |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 145             |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 15              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 3               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |                 |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>4.825,00</b>           |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO                                              | P19220300C | 735,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P19220310C | 735,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P220 T TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07220110C | 4.090,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062170C | 120,00                    |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062180C | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | P08062050C | 360,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017C | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P222



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

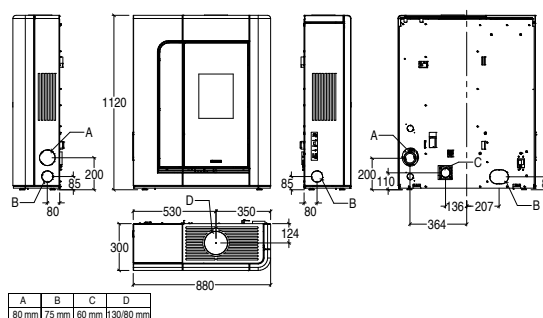
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica - steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron / painted steel
- Design door: serigraphed glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear / top / RH side
- Top coaxial flue outlet: optional
- Optional flue outlet: top centre
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Optional side air vents: right and left
- Installation: wall - corner wall-flush
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | P222        |
| • Type                              |      | SP124-05    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 87,5 - 87,5 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h | 0,9 - 2,0   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   | 17          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 165         |



|                                         | CODE          | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |                           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE  | P06236930C                |
|                                         | NERO OPACO    | P06236160C                |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA   | P06236090C                |
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |                           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06236410C                |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNE | P062363B0C                |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA    | P06236450C                |
| Stove                                   | P222          | P07022200C                |
| Accessories on request                  |               |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |               | -                         |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |               | -                         |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C    | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017     | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

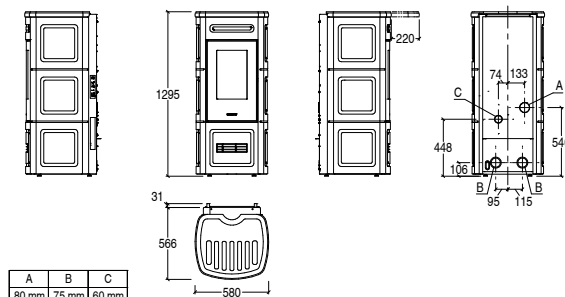
|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P230 C      |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-12A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 92     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,90 - 2,48 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 27,5        |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 187         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |

### REAR flue outlet



|                                         |                                                      | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.700,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                               | P06144300C | 1.320,00                  |
|                                         | CANAPA                                               | P06144350C | 1.320,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                           | P06144160C | 1.320,00                  |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO                                          | P06144250C | 1.320,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.790,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06144410C | 1.410,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06144450C | 1.410,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P230 C REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230500C | 4.380,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 C TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

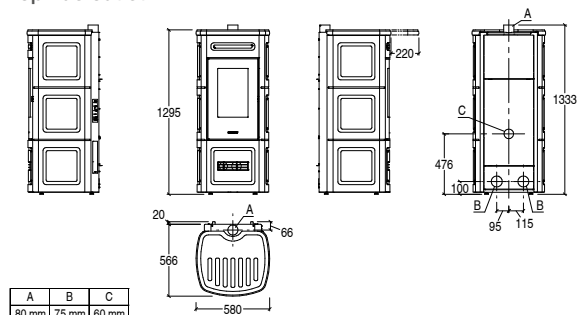
### TOP flue outlet

P230 C TOP  
SP410-01  
185 - 315  
4,1 - 11,0  
91,5 - 91,8  
0,9 - 2,4  
21  
191  
14  
2



|                                         |                                                     | CODE       | EURO                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                          |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.900,00</b>                          |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                              | P06144300C | 1.320,00                                 |
|                                         | CANAPA                                              | P06144350C | 1.320,00                                 |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                          | P06144160C | 1.320,00                                 |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO                                         | P06144250C | 1.320,00                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.990,00</b>                          |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06144410C | 1.410,00                                 |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06144450C | 1.410,00                                 |
| Stove                                   | P230 C TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230010C | 4.580,00                                 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                                          |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                                    |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062180C | 55,00                                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | P08062060C | 360,00                                   |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062170C | 120,00                                   |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                                   |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017  | 20,00<br><small>per linear metre</small> |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 C with base



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- Wi-Fi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

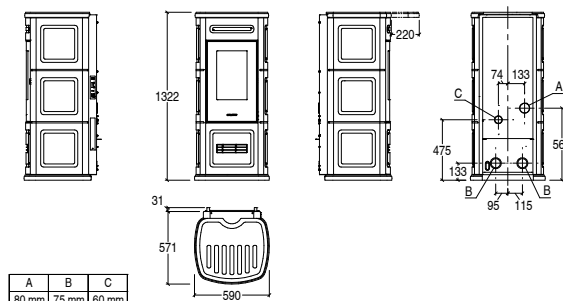
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P230 C W/B  |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-12A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 92     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,90 - 2,48 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 27,5        |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 193         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |

### REAR flue outlet

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.920,00</b>           |
| Cladding with stove base                | BIANCO                                               | P06145300C | 1.540,00                  |
|                                         | CANAPA                                               | P06145350C | 1.540,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                           | P06145160C | 1.540,00                  |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO                                          | P06145250C | 1.540,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>6.015,00</b>           |
| Cladding with stove base                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06145410C | 1.635,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06145450C | 1.635,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P230 C REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230500C | 4.380,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 C TOP with base



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

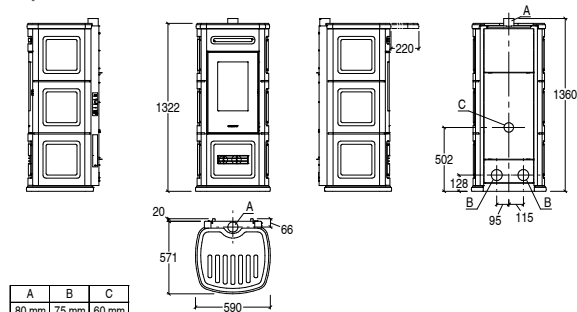
### TOP flue outlet

P230 C W/B TOP  
SP410-01  
185 - 315  
4,1 - 11,0  
91,5 - 91,8  
0,9 - 2,4  
21  
197  
14  
2

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>6.120,00</b>                          |
| Cladding with stove base                | BIANCO                 | P06145300C                                          | 1.540,00                                 |
|                                         | CANAPA                 | P06145350C                                          | 1.540,00                                 |
|                                         | NERO OPACO             | P06145160C                                          | 1.540,00                                 |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO            | P06145250C                                          | 1.540,00                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>6.215,00</b>                          |
| Cladding with stove base                | BIANCO GRIGIO          | P06145410C                                          | 1.635,00                                 |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA             | P06145450C                                          | 1.635,00                                 |
| Stove                                   | P230 C TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07230010C                                          | 4.580,00                                 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |                                                     |                                          |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                        | N08019042C                                          | 35,00                                    |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                        | P08062180C                                          | 55,00                                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                        | P08062060C                                          | 360,00                                   |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                        | P08062170C                                          | 120,00                                   |
| LCD remote control                      |                        | P08062070C                                          | 125,00                                   |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                        | N08011017                                           | 20,00<br><small>per linear metre</small> |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 M



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

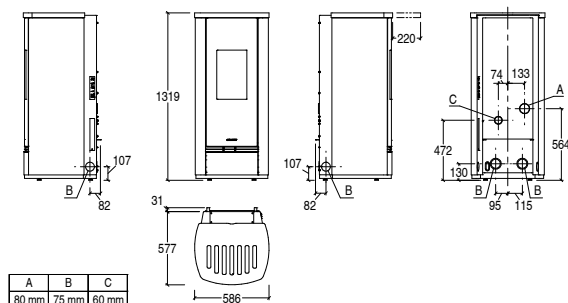
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                            |        |             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                    |        | P230 M      |
| • Type                                     |        | SP410-12A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)          | kW     | 3,9 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)           | %      | 90 - 92     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)          | kg/h   | 0,90 - 2,48 |
| • Hopper capacity                          | kg     | 27,5        |
| • Stove weight                             | kg     | 193         |
| • PM <sub>10</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )   | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGC <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 1           |

### REAR flue outlet

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.685,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06148940C | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                           | P06148160C | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06148090C | 1.185,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.780,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06148410C | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ                                        | P061483B0C | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06148450C | 1.280,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P230 M REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230700C | 4.500,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 M TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled: Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

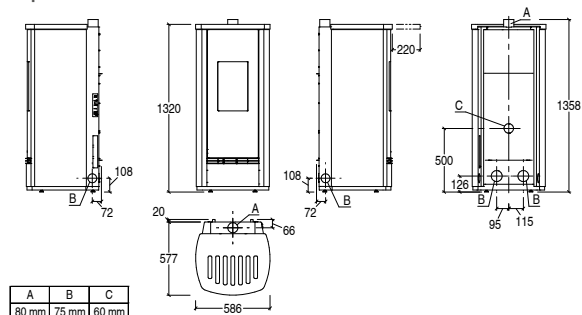
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |        | P230 M TOP      |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-01        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 11,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91,5 - 91,8     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,4       |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 21              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 197             |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 14              |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2               |



|                                         |                                                     | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.880,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE                                        | P06148940C | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                          | P06148160C | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06148090C | 1.185,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.975,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06148410C | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ                                       | P061483B0C | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06148450C | 1.280,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P230 M TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230210C | 4.695,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062180C | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | P08062060C | 360,00                    |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062170C | 120,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 M STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| • Model                             |        |
| • Type                              |        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |

### REAR flue outlet

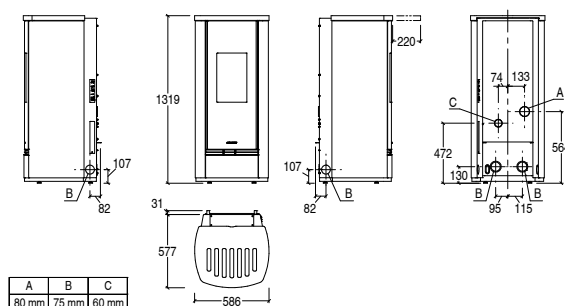
|              |
|--------------|
| P230 M STEEL |
| SP410-12A    |
| 185 - 315    |
| 3,9 - 11,0   |
| 90 - 92      |
| 0,90 - 2,48  |
| 27,5         |
| 167          |
| 10           |
| 1            |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.295,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                               | P19230200C | 795,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                                                 | P19230210C | 795,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P230 M REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230700C | 4.500,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017C | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 M TOP STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

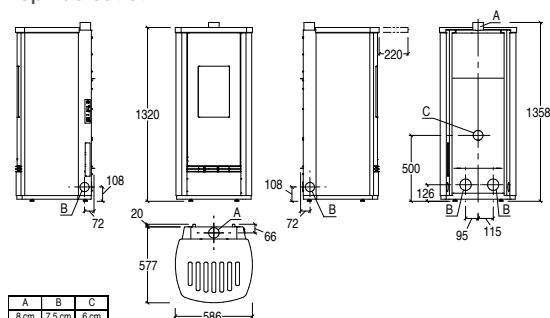
### TOP flue outlet P230 M TOP STEEL

SP410-01  
185 - 315  
4,1 - 11,0  
91,5 - 91,8  
0,9 - 2,4  
21  
197  
14  
2



|                                         |        | CODE                                                | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                 |        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |        |                                                     | <b>5.490,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO | P19230200C                                          | 795,00                    |
|                                         | NERO   | P19230210C                                          | 795,00                    |
| Stove                                   |        | P230 M TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230210C 4.695,00       |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |        |                                                     |                           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |        | P08062170C                                          | 120,00                    |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |        | P08062240C                                          | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |        | N08019042C                                          | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |        | P08062180C                                          | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |        | P08062060C                                          | 360,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |        | P08062070C                                          | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |        | N08011017C                                          | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### REAR flue outlet

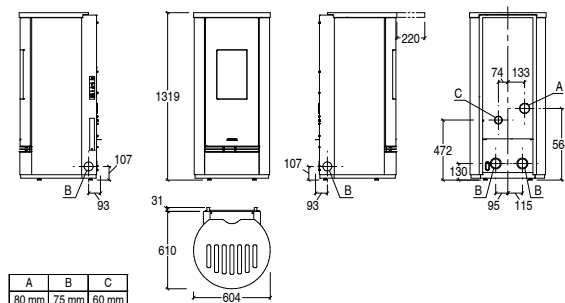
P230 T  
SP410-12A  
185 - 315  
3,9 - 11,0  
90 - 92  
0,90 - 2,48  
27,5  
186  
10  
1



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.685,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06146940C | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                           | P06146160C | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06146090C | 1.185,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.780,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06146410C | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ                                        | P061463B0C | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06146450C | 1.280,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P230 T REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230600C | 4.500,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 T TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

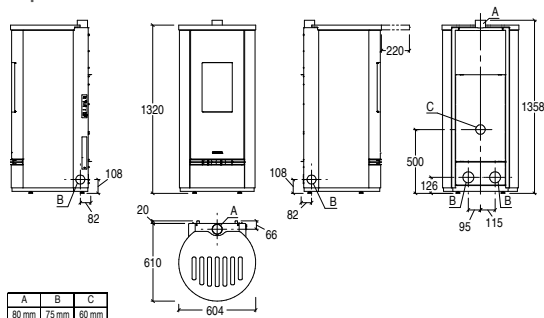
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P230 T TOP  |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-01    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91,5 - 91,8 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,4   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 21          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 190         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 14          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2           |

### TOP flue outlet

| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.880,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE                                        | P06146940C | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                          | P06146160C | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06146090C | 1.185,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.975,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06146410C | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ                                       | P061463B0C | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06146450C | 1.280,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P230 T TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230110C | 4.695,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062180C | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | P08062060C | 360,00                    |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062170C | 120,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.





# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 T STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| • Model                             |        |
| • Type                              |        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |

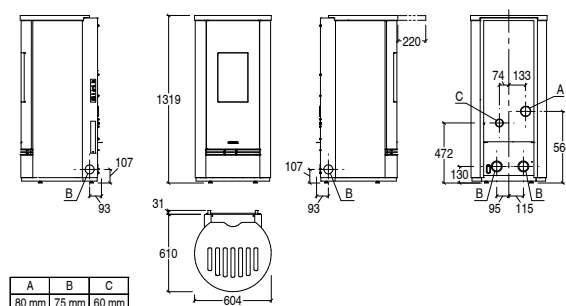
### REAR flue outlet

|              |
|--------------|
| P230 T STEEL |
| SP410-12A    |
| 185 - 315    |
| 3,9 - 11,0   |
| 90 - 92      |
| 0,90 - 2,48  |
| 27,5         |
| 186          |
| 10           |
| 1            |



|                                         |                                                      | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.295,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                               | P19230100C | 795,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                                                 | P19230110C | 795,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P230 T REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230600C | 4.500,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08063150C | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017C | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 T TOP STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

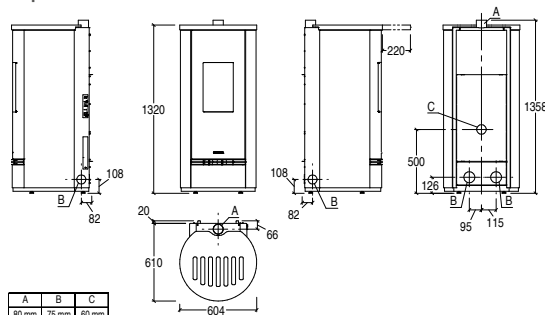
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
|                                     |        | P230 T TOP STEEL |
| • Model                             |        | SP410-01         |
| • Type                              |        | 185 - 315        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 4,1 - 11,0       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 91,5 - 91,8      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 0,9 - 2,4        |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 21               |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 190              |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 14               |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 2                |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |                  |



|                                         |                                                     | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>5.490,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                              | P19230100C | 795,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P19230110C | 795,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P230 T TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07230110C | 4.695,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062180C | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | P08062060C | 360,00                    |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062170C | 120,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017C | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 T Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### REAR flue outlet

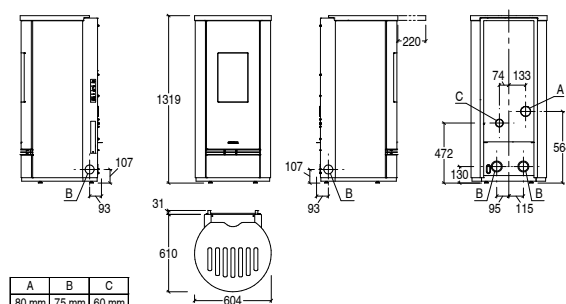
P230 T FR/G  
SP410-12A  
185 - 315  
3,9 - 11,0  
90 - 92  
0,90 - 2,48  
27,5  
184  
10  
1



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                         | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                         |                                                      | <b>5.685,00</b>           |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO CALCE            | P06147940C                                           | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO              | P06147160C                                           | 1.185,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA             | P06147090C                                           | 1.185,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                         |                                                      | <b>5.780,00</b>           |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO GRIGIO           | P06147410C                                           | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ           | P061473B0C                                           | 1.280,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA              | P06147450C                                           | 1.280,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P230 T REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07230600C                                           | 4.500,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |                                                      |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                         | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                         | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                         | P08063150C                                           | 55,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                         | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                         | N08011017                                            | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 T TOP Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

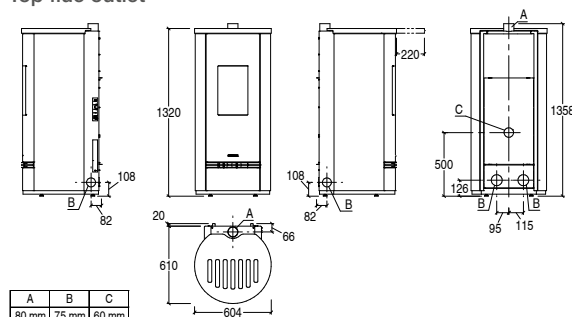
|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
|                                     |        | P230 T FR/G TOP |
| • Model                             |        | SP410-01        |
| • Type                              |        | 185 - 315       |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 4,1 - 11,0      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 91,5 - 91,8     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 0,9 - 2,4       |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 21              |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 188             |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 14              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 2               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |                 |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET | - COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        | <b>5.880,00</b>   |                                |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO CALCE           | P06147940C        | 1.185,00                       |
|                                         | NERO OPACO             | P06147160C        | 1.185,00                       |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA            | P06147090C        | 1.185,00                       |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        | <b>5.975,00</b>   |                                |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO GRIGIO          | P06147410C        | 1.280,00                       |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ          | P061473B0C        | 1.280,00                       |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA             | P06147450C        | 1.280,00                       |
| Stove                                   | P230 T TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07230110C        | 4.695,00                       |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |                   |                                |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                        | P08062240C        | 35,00                          |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                        | N08019042C        | 35,00                          |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                        | P08062180C        | 55,00                          |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                        | P08062060C        | 360,00                         |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                        | P08062170C        | 120,00                         |
| LCD remote control                      |                        | P08062070C        | 125,00                         |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                        | N08011017         | 20,00                          |
|                                         |                        | per linear metre  |                                |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 T STEEL Frontal Glass



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

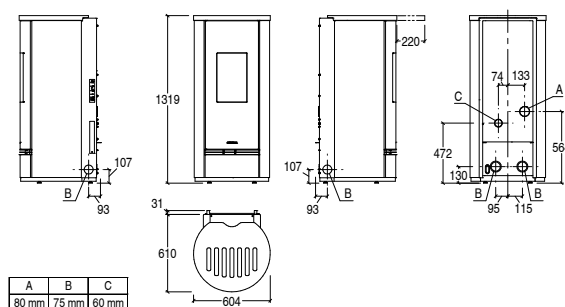
REAR flue outlet  
P230 T FR/G STEEL  
SP410-12A  
185 - 315  
3,9 - 11,0  
90 - 92  
0,90 - 2,48  
27,5  
184  
10  
1



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                         | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                         |                                                      | <b>5.295,00</b>                          |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO                  | P19230300C                                           | 795,00                                   |
|                                         | NERO                    | P19230310C                                           | 795,00                                   |
| Stove                                   | P230 T REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07230600C                                           | 4.500,00                                 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |                                                      |                                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                         | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                         | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                                    |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                         | P08063150C                                           | 55,00                                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                         | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                                   |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                         | N08011017                                            | 20,00<br><small>per linear metre</small> |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P230 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

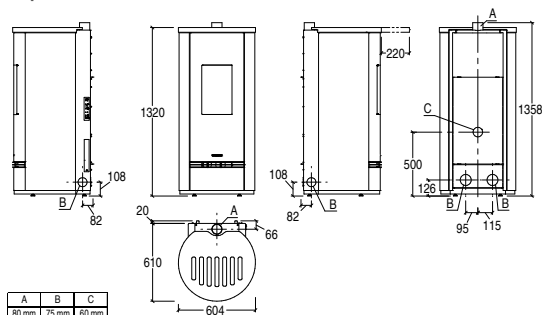
TOP flue outlet  
P230 T FR/G TOP STEEL  
SP410-01  
185 - 315  
4,1 - 11,0  
91,5 - 91,8  
0,9 - 2,4  
21  
188  
14  
2



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>5.490,00</b>           |
| Cladding with glass front panel         | BIANCO                 | P19230300C                                          | 795,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                   | P19230310C                                          | 795,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P230 T TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07230110C                                          | 4.695,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |                                                     |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                        | P08062240C                                          | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                        | N08019042C                                          | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                        | P08062180C                                          | 55,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                        | P08062060C                                          | 360,00                    |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                        | P08062170C                                          | 120,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                        | P08062070C                                          | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                        | N08011017C                                          | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P240



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

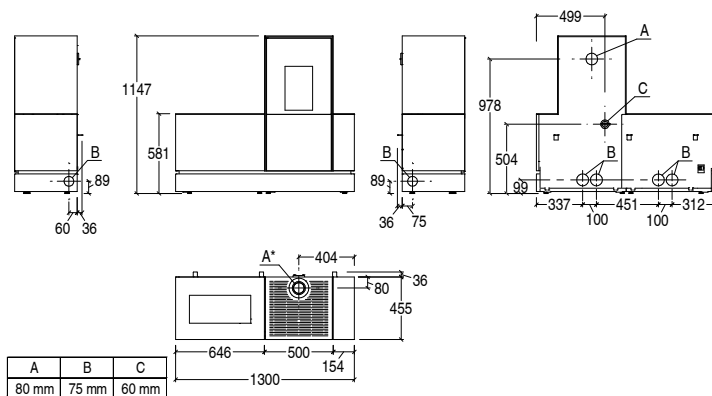
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel - majolica / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Optional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P240        |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-06    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,6 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 92,3 - 93,2 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,8 - 1,9   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 30          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 250         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 15          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2           |



|                                         |               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |               |            | <b>6.850,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE  | P06159940C | 1.045,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO    | P06159160C | 1.045,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA   | P06159090C | 1.045,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |               |            | <b>6.940,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06159410C | 1.135,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNE | P061593B0C | 1.135,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA    | P06159450C | 1.135,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P240          | P07024000C | 5.805,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |               |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |               | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |               | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |               | P08062780C | 210,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |               | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |               | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium Plus LINE

## P241



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: steel with majolica panel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

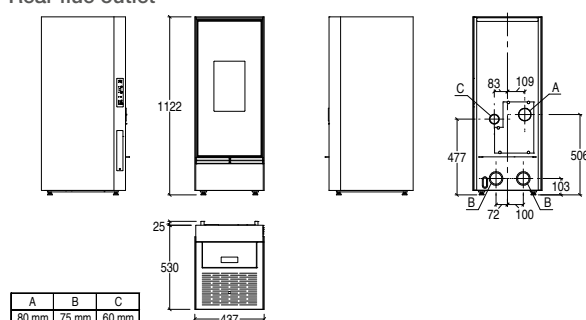
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P241        |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-10A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,3 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91 - 91     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,75 - 1,95 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 19,5        |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 170         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |

### REAR flue outlet

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.090,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06241930C | 1.075,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO                                           | P06241160C | 1.075,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06241090C | 1.075,00                  |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>5.175,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BLU VERDEMARÉ                                        | P06241110C | 1.160,00                  |
|                                         | GIALLO ACCESO                                        | P06241260C | 1.160,00                  |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNÉ                                        | P062413B0C | 1.160,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06241450C | 1.160,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P241 REAR FLUE OUTLET                                | P07092600C | 4.015,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.





# Premium LINE

## PELLET STOVES Premium Line

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| P910 T Frontal Glass . . . . .           | 64  |
| P910 T TOP Frontal Glass . . . . .       | 65  |
| P910 T STEEL Frontal Glass . . . . .     | 66  |
| P910 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass . . . . . | 67  |
| P920 C . . . . .                         | 68  |
| P920 C TOP . . . . .                     | 69  |
| P920 K . . . . .                         | 70  |
| P920 K TOP . . . . .                     | 71  |
| P920 M . . . . .                         | 72  |
| P920 M TOP . . . . .                     | 73  |
| P920 M STEEL . . . . .                   | 74  |
| P920 M TOP STEEL . . . . .               | 75  |
| P920 T . . . . .                         | 76  |
| P920 T TOP . . . . .                     | 77  |
| P920 T STEEL . . . . .                   | 78  |
| P920 T TOP STEEL . . . . .               | 79  |
| P921 R . . . . .                         | 80  |
| P921 T Frontal Glass . . . . .           | 81  |
| P921 T TOP Frontal Glass . . . . .       | 82  |
| P921 T STEEL Frontal Glass . . . . .     | 83  |
| P921 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass . . . . . | 84  |
| P925 Frontal Glass. . . . .              | 85  |
| P930 C . . . . .                         | 86  |
| P930 C TOP . . . . .                     | 87  |
| P930 K . . . . .                         | 88  |
| P930 K TOP . . . . .                     | 89  |
| P930 M . . . . .                         | 90  |
| P930 M TOP . . . . .                     | 91  |
| P930 M STEEL . . . . .                   | 92  |
| P930 M TOP STEEL . . . . .               | 93  |
| P930 T . . . . .                         | 94  |
| P930 T TOP . . . . .                     | 95  |
| P930 T STEEL . . . . .                   | 96  |
| P930 T TOP STEEL . . . . .               | 97  |
| P931 R . . . . .                         | 98  |
| LINE . . . . .                           | 99  |
| P934 . . . . .                           | 100 |
| P939 . . . . .                           | 101 |
| P945 C . . . . .                         | 102 |
| P945 TOP STEEL. . . . .                  | 103 |

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Accessories . . . . . | 126 |
|-----------------------|-----|

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P910 T Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA \*

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| • Model                             |      |
| • Type                              |      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |

### REAR flue outlet

|             |
|-------------|
| P910 T FG   |
| SP450-16A   |
| 100 - 175   |
| 2,8 - 6,0   |
| ≥ 91 - ≥ 91 |
| 0,63 - 1,37 |
| 15,5        |
| 160         |

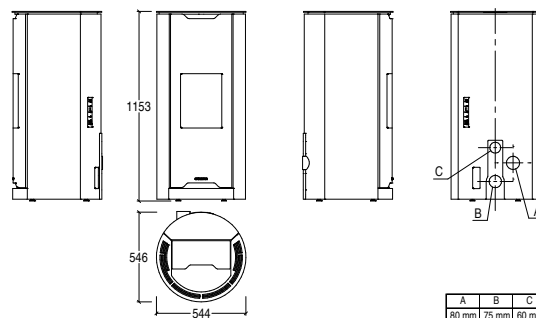


\* Product currently being certified.

CODE EURO

| VERSION                        | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                      | <b>4.740,00</b>     |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06253940C 585,00   |
|                                | NERO OPACO                                           | P06253160C 585,00   |
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                      | <b>4.850,00</b>     |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06253410C 695,00   |
|                                | MARRONE TENNE                                        | P062533B0C 695,00   |
|                                | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06253450C 695,00   |
| Stove                          | P910 T FG C SCARICO POSTERIORE                       | P07096100C 4.155,00 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>  |                                                      |                     |
| Wireless temperature probe kit | N08013024C                                           | 70,00               |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit   | P08062240C                                           | 35,00               |
| Hot air ducting kit            | N08019042C                                           | 35,00               |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

| A     | B     | C     |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 80 mm | 75 mm | 60 mm |

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P910 T TOP Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA \*

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| • Model                             |      |
| • Type                              |      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |

### TOP flue outlet

|               |
|---------------|
| P910 T TOP FG |
| SP450-15A     |
| 100 - 175     |
| 2,8 - 6,0     |
| ≥ 92 - ≥ 92   |
| 0,63 - 1,37   |
| 15,5          |
| 165           |

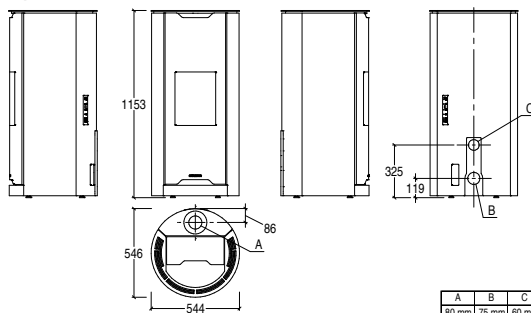


\* Product currently being certified.

CODE EURO

| VERSION                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                     |            | <b>4.925,00</b> |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO CALCE                                        | P06253940C | 585,00          |
|                                | NERO OPACO                                          | P06253160C | 585,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                     |            | <b>5.035,00</b> |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06253410C | 695,00          |
|                                | MARRONE TENNE                                       | P062533B0C | 695,00          |
|                                | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06253450C | 695,00          |
| Stove                          | P910 T FG C SCARICO SUPERIORE                       | P07096110C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>  |                                                     |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit |                                                     | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit   |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit            |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00           |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P910 T STEEL Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA \*

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| • Model                             |      |
| • Type                              |      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |

### REAR flue outlet

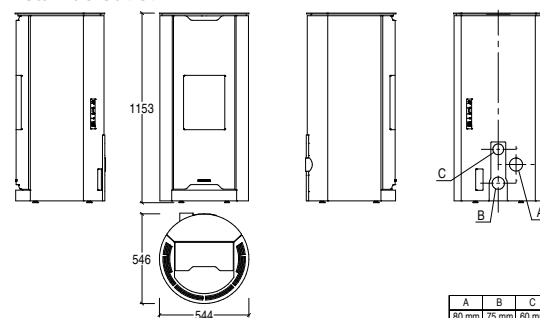
|                 |
|-----------------|
| P910 T FG STEEL |
| SP450-16A       |
| 100 - 175       |
| 2,8 - 6,0       |
| ≥ 91 - ≥ 91     |
| 0,63 - 1,37     |
| 15,5            |
| 110             |



\* Product currently being certified.

|                                |                                                      | CODE       | EURO            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                        | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                      |            | <b>4.470,00</b> |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO                                               | P19921100C | 315,00          |
|                                | COR-TEN                                              | P19921200C | 315,00          |
|                                | NERO                                                 | P19921300C | 315,00          |
| Stove                          | P910 T FG                                            | P07096100C | 4.155,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>  |                                                      |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit |                                                      | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit   |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit            |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00           |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P910 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuel System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA \*

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| • Model                             |      |
| • Type                              |      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |

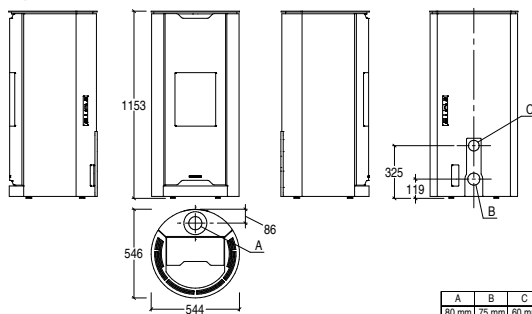
|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| TOP flue outlet                |
| P910 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass |
| SP450-15A                      |
| 100 - 175                      |
| 2,8 - 6,0                      |
| ≥ 92 - ≥ 92                    |
| 0,63 - 1,37                    |
| 15,5                           |
| 112                            |



\* Product currently being certified.

|                                |                                                     | CODE       | EURO            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                     |            | <b>4.655,00</b> |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO                                              | P19921100C | 315,00          |
|                                | COR-TEN                                             | P19921200C | 315,00          |
|                                | NERO                                                | P19921300C | 315,00          |
| Stove                          | P910 T TOP FG                                       | P07096110C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>  |                                                     |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit |                                                     | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit   |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit            |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00           |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

#### REAR flue outlet

P920 C  
SP400-10A  
145 - 245  
3,3 - 8,5  
91 - 91  
0,75 - 1,95  
18  
147  
10  
1



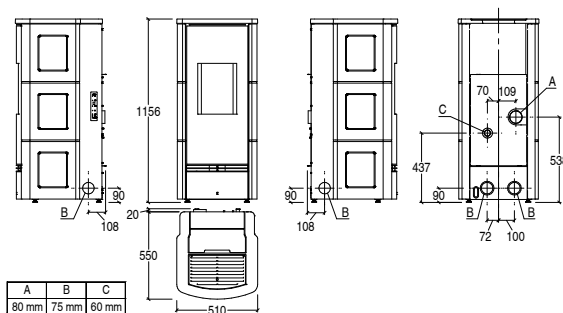
CODE EURO

| VERSION      | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.130,00</b> |
| Cladding     | BIANCO                                               | P06230300C | 540,00          |
|              | NERO OPACO                                           | P06230160C | 540,00          |
|              | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06230090C | 540,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.235,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06230410C | 645,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06230450C | 645,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

| Stove                                   | P920 C REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07092100C | 3.590,00                  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C              |            | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C              |            | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C              |            | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C              |            | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C              |            | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017               |            | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium LINE

## P920 C TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |        | TOP flue outlet |
| • Type                              |        | P920 C TOP      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | SP400-03        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 145 - 245       |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 3,4 - 8,5       |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 89,8 - 91,3     |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 0,7 - 1,9       |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 14              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 150             |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 15              |
|                                     |        | 3               |



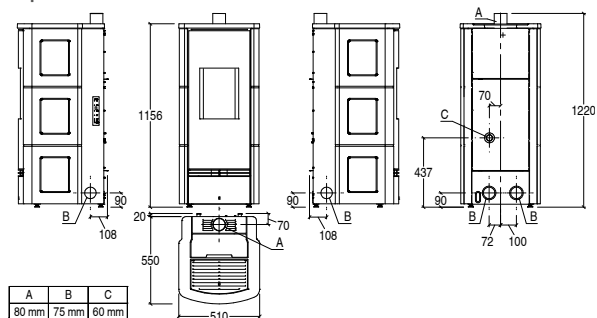
CODE EURO

| VERSION      | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                     |            | <b>4.310,00</b> |
| Cladding     | BIANCO                                              | P06230300C | 540,00          |
|              | NERO OPACO                                          | P06230160C | 540,00          |
|              | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06230090C | 540,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                     |            | <b>4.415,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06230410C | 645,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06230450C | 645,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

| Stove                                   | P920 C TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07092810C | 3.770,00         |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |            |                  |
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062350C             |            | 115,00           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C             |            | 70,00            |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C             |            | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C             |            | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C             |            | 115,00           |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08010040C             |            | 360,00           |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C             |            | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017              |            | 20,00            |
|                                         |                        |            | per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



### Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 K



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
 kW  
 %  
 kg/h  
 kg  
 mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
 mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

#### REAR flue outlet

P920 K  
 SP400-10A  
 145 - 245  
 3,3 - 8,5  
 91 - 91  
 0,75 - 1,95  
 18  
 153  
 10  
 1



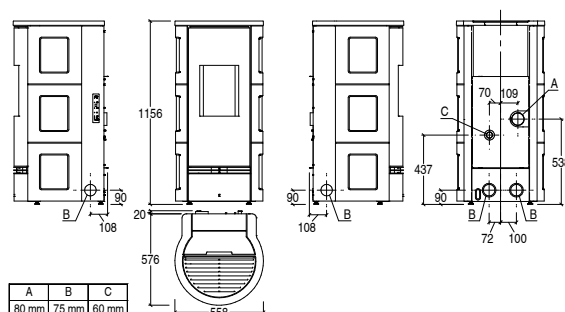
CODE EURO

| VERSION      | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.130,00</b> |
| Cladding     | BIANCO                                               | P06231300C | 540,00          |
|              | NERO OPACO                                           | P06231160C | 540,00          |
|              | VERDE MIRTO                                          | P06231250C | 540,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.235,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06231410C | 645,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06231450C | 645,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

| Stove                                   | P920 K REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07092000C | 3.590,00                  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C              |            | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C              |            | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C              |            | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C              |            | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C              |            | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017               |            | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium LINE

## P920 K TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P920 K TOP  |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-03    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,8 - 91,3 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,7 - 1,9   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 14          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 158         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 15          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 3           |

### TOP flue outlet

| VERSION     | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                     |            | <b>4.310,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO                                              | P06231300C | 540,00          |
|             | NERO OPACO                                          | P06231160C | 540,00          |
|             | VERDE MIRTO                                         | P06231250C | 540,00          |

|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>4.415,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06231410C | 645,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06231450C | 645,00          |

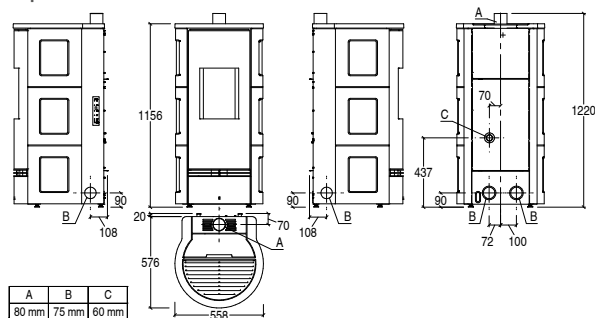
(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                        |            |          |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P920 K TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07092710C | 3.770,00 |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|

### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062350C | 115,00                    |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C | 115,00                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08010040C | 360,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



### Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 M



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | REAR flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| • Model                             |        | P920 M           |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-10A        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,3 - 8,5        |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91 - 91          |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,75 - 1,95      |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 18               |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 147              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1                |



CODE EURO

| VERSION      | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.130,00</b> |
| Cladding     | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06179940C | 540,00          |
|              | NERO OPACO                                           | P06179160C | 540,00          |
|              | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06179090C | 540,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.235,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06179410C | 645,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06179450C | 645,00          |

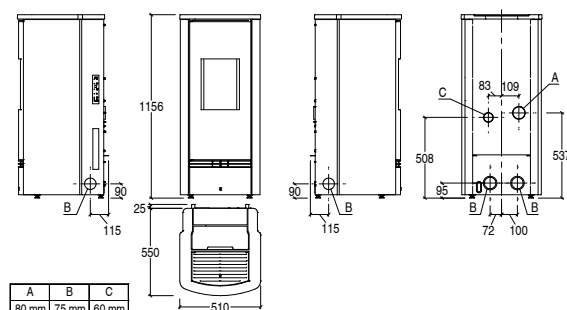
(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                         |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P920 M REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07092100C | 3.590,00 |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 M TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |        | TOP flue outlet |
| • Type                              |        | P920 M TOP      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | SP400-03        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 145 - 245       |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 3,4 - 8,5       |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 89,8 - 91,3     |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 0,7 - 1,9       |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 14              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 150             |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 15              |
|                                     |        | 3               |



| VERSION     | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                     |            | <b>4.310,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO CALCE                                        | P06179940C | 540,00          |
|             | NERO OPACO                                          | P06179160C | 540,00          |
|             | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06179090C | 540,00          |

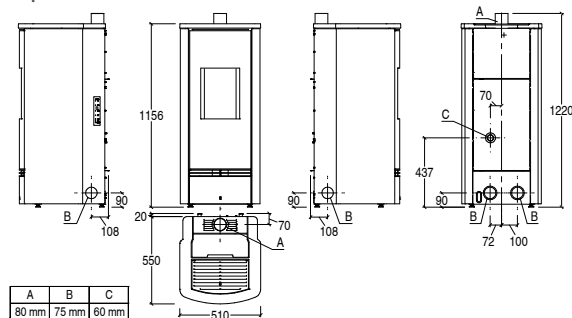
|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>4.415,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06179410C | 645,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06179450C | 645,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                        |            |          |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P920 M TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07092810C | 3.770,00 |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|

| Accessories on request                  |            |  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C |  | 70,00            |
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062350C |  | 115,00           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C |  | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C |  | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C |  | 115,00           |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08010040C |  | 360,00           |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C |  | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  |  | 20,00            |
|                                         |            |  | per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 M STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| • Model                             |        |
| • Type                              |        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |

### REAR flue outlet

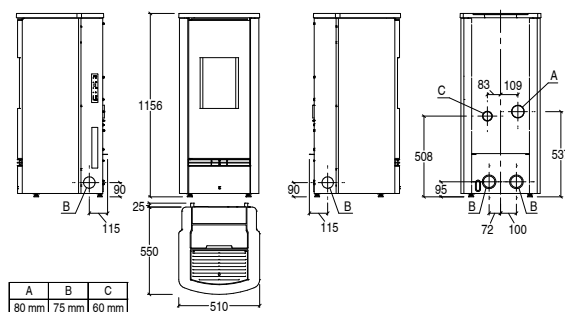
|              |
|--------------|
| P920 M STEEL |
| SP400-10A    |
| 145 - 245    |
| 3,3 - 8,5    |
| 91 - 91      |
| 0,75 - 1,95  |
| 18           |
| 130          |
| 10           |
| 1            |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>3.890,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                               | P19920200C | 300,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                                                 | P19920210C | 300,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P920 M REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07092100C | 3.590,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                      | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                      | P08062760C | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017C | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 M TOP STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PM<sub>nom</sub> (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OG<sub>Cnom</sub> (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

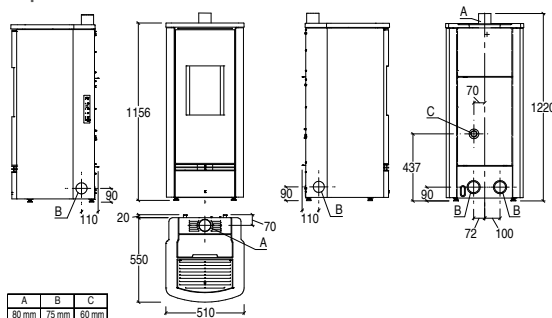
### TOP flue outlet P920 M TOP STEEL

SP400-03  
145 - 245  
3,4 - 8,5  
89,8 - 91,3  
0,7 - 1,9  
14  
150  
15  
3

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>4.070,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                              | P19920200C | 300,00                          |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P19920210C | 300,00                          |
| Stove                                   | P920 M TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07092810C | 3.770,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                                 |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062350C | 115,00                          |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                     | N08013024C | 70,00                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                           |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062760C | 115,00                          |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | N08010040C | 360,00                          |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017C | 20,00                           |
|                                         |                                                     |            | <small>per linear metre</small> |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

#### REAR flue outlet

P920 T  
SP400-10A  
145 - 245  
3,3 - 8,5  
91 - 91  
0,75 - 1,95  
18  
153  
10  
1



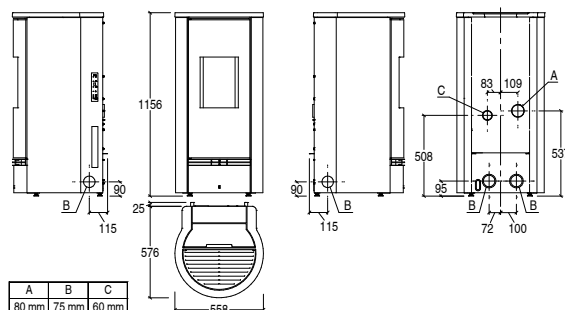
CODE EURO

| VERSION      | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.130,00</b> |
| Cladding     | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06178940C | 540,00          |
|              | NERO OPACO                                           | P06178160C | 540,00          |
|              | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06178090C | 540,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.235,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06178410C | 645,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06178450C | 645,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

| Stove                                   | P920 T REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07092000C | 3.590,00                  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C              |            | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C              |            | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C              |            | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C              |            | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C              |            | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017               |            | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

## P920 T TOP



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifluoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

## TECHNICAL DATA

- |                                            |        |             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                    |        | P920 T TOP  |
| • Type                                     |        | SP400-03    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)          | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)           | %      | 89,8 - 91,3 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)          | kg/h   | 0,7 - 1,9   |
| • Hopper capacity                          | kg     | 14          |
| • Stove weight                             | kg     | 158         |
| • PM <sub>10</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )   | mg/Nm³ | 15          |
| • OGC <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 3           |

|             |                                                     | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION     | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                     |            | <b>4.310,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO CALOE                                        | P06178940C | 540,00          |
|             | NERO OPACO                                          | P06178160C | 540,00          |
|             | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06178090C | 540,00          |

|              |               |                   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               | 4.415,00          |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06178410C 645,00 |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06178450C 645,00 |

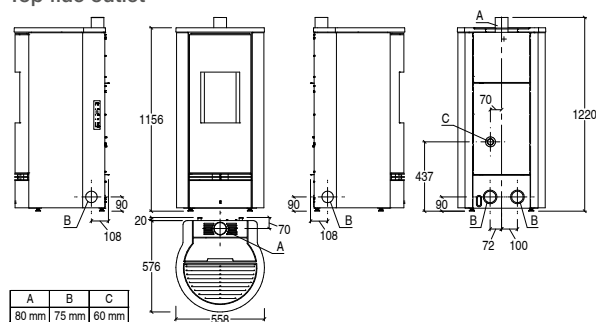
(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                        |            |          |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P920 T TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07092710C | 3.770,00 |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|

## Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062350C | 115,00                    |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C | 115,00                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08010040C | 360,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

Top flue outlet



*Dimensions in mm.*



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 T STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| • Model                             |        |
| • Type                              |        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |

### REAR flue outlet

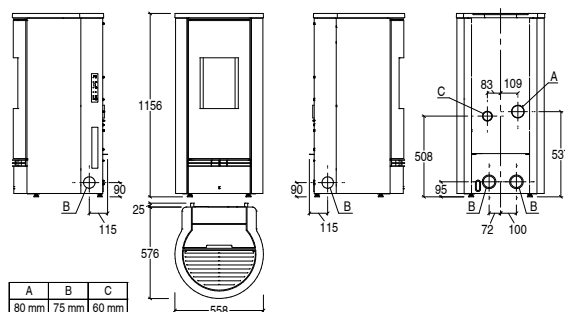
|              |
|--------------|
| P920 T STEEL |
| SP400-10A    |
| 145 - 245    |
| 3,3 - 8,5    |
| 91 - 91      |
| 0,75 - 1,95  |
| 18           |
| 128          |
| 10           |
| 1            |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      | <b>3.890,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                               | P19920300C 300,00         |
|                                         | NERO                                                 | P19920310C 300,00         |
| Stove                                   | P920 T REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07092000C 3.590,00       |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C                                           | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062760C                                           | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017C                                           | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P920 T TOP STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue: top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

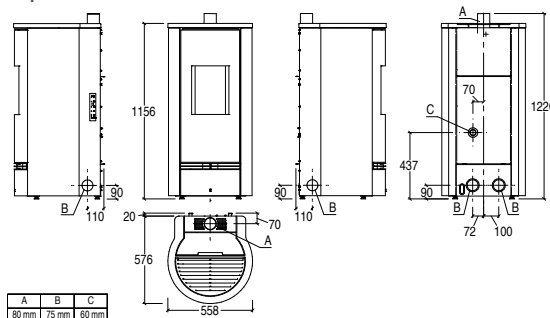
TOP flue outlet  
P920 T TOP STEEL  
SP400-03  
145 - 245  
3,4 - 8,5  
89,8 - 91,3  
0,7 - 1,9  
14  
158  
15  
3



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                        |                                                     | <b>4.070,00</b>  |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                 | P19920300C                                          | 300,00           |
|                                         | NERO                   | P19920310C                                          | 300,00           |
| Stove                                   | P920 T TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07092710C                                          | 3.770,00         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |                                                     |                  |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                        | P08062350C                                          | 115,00           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                        | N08013024C                                          | 70,00            |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                        | P08062240C                                          | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                        | N08019042C                                          | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                        | P08062760C                                          | 115,00           |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                        | N08010040C                                          | 360,00           |
| LCD remote control                      |                        | P08062070C                                          | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                        | N08011017C                                          | 20,00            |
|                                         |                        |                                                     | per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P921 R



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | REAR flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| • Model                             |        | P921 R           |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-10A        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,3 - 8,5        |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91 - 91          |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,75 - 1,95      |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 19,5             |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 165              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1                |



CODE EURO

| VERSION     | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                      |            | <b>4.780,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO                                               | P06240300C | 1.160,00        |
|             | CANAPA                                               | P06240350C | 1.160,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO                                           | P06240160C | 1.160,00        |
|             | VERDE MIRTO                                          | P06240250C | 1.160,00        |

|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>4.860,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06240410C | 1.240,00        |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06240450C | 1.240,00        |

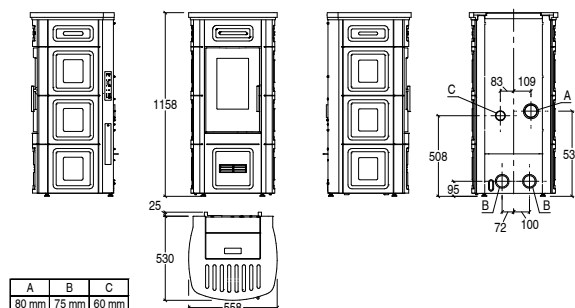
(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                         |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P921 R REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07094100C | 3.620,00 |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P921 T Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuel System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Hopper capacity kg
- Stove weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

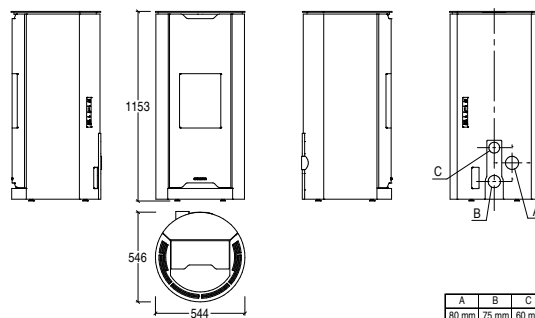
### REAR flue outlet

- P921 T FG
- SP451-18A
- 145 - 245
- 3,4 - 8,5
- 92 - 93
- 0,76 - 1,91
- 15,5
- 155
- 7
- 1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                        | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                    | <b>4.740,00</b>                                      |                     |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06253940C 585,00   |
|                                | NERO OPACO                                           | P06253160C 585,00   |
| TOTAL STOVE                    | <b>4.850,00</b>                                      |                     |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06253410C 695,00   |
|                                | MARRONE TENNE                                        | P062533B0C 695,00   |
|                                | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06253450C 695,00   |
| Stove                          | P921 T FG SCARICO POSTERIORE                         | P07097100C 4.155,00 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>  |                                                      |                     |
| Wireless temperature probe kit | N08013024C                                           | 70,00               |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit   | P08062240C                                           | 35,00               |
| Hot air ducting kit            | N08019042C                                           | 35,00               |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P921 T TOP Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| • Model                             |        |
| • Type                              |        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |

### TOP flue outlet

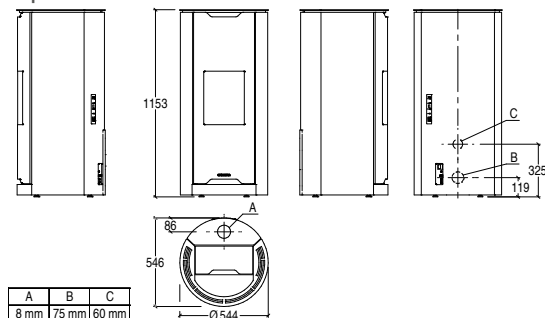
|               |
|---------------|
| P921 T TOP FG |
| SP451-17A     |
| 145 - 245     |
| 3,4 - 8,5     |
| 94 - 94       |
| 0,76 - 1,90   |
| 15,5          |
| 160           |
| 7             |
| 1             |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                        | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                     |            | <b>4.925,00</b> |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO CALCE                                        | P06253940C | 585,00          |
|                                | NERO OPACO                                          | P06253160C | 585,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                     |            | <b>5.035,00</b> |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06253410C | 695,00          |
|                                | MARRONE TENNE                                       | P062533B0C | 695,00          |
|                                | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06253450C | 695,00          |
| Stove                          | P921 T TOP FG SCARICO SUPERIORE                     | P07097110C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>  |                                                     |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit |                                                     | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit   |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit            |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00           |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P921 T STEEL Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| • Model                             |        |
| • Type                              |        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ |
| • OGCom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ |

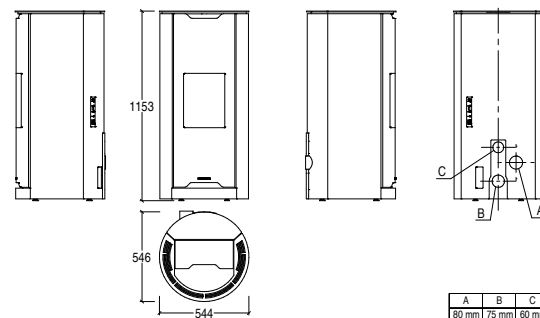
### REAR flue outlet

|              |
|--------------|
| P921 T FG ST |
| SP451-18A    |
| 145 - 245    |
| 3,4 - 8,5    |
| 92 - 93      |
| 0,76 - 1,91  |
| 15,5         |
| 115          |
| 7            |
| 1            |



|                                |                                                      | CODE       | EURO            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                        | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                    |                                                      |            | <b>4.470,00</b> |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO                                               | P19921100C | 315,00          |
|                                | COR-TEN                                              | P19921200C | 315,00          |
|                                | NERO                                                 | P19921300C | 315,00          |
| Stove                          | P921 T FG                                            | P07097100C | 4.155,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>  |                                                      |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit |                                                      | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit   |                                                      | P08062240C | 35,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit            |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00           |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P921 T TOP STEEL Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

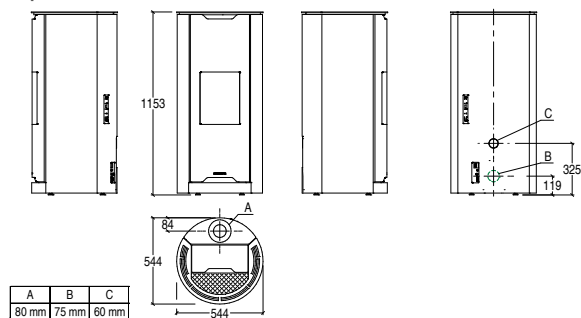
- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

TOP flue outlet  
P921 T TOP FG ST  
SP451-17A  
145 - 245  
3,4 - 8,5  
94 - 94  
0,76 - 1,90  
15,5  
105  
7  
1

| VERSION                        |         | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                    |         |                                                     | <b>4.620,00</b>     |
| Cladding                       | BIANCO  | P19921100C                                          | 315,00              |
|                                | COR-TEN | P19921200C                                          | 315,00              |
|                                | NERO    | P19921300C                                          | 315,00              |
| Stove                          |         | P921 T TOP FG ST                                    | P07095010C 4.305,00 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>  |         |                                                     |                     |
| Wireless temperature probe kit |         | N08013024C                                          | 70,00               |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit   |         | P08062240C                                          | 35,00               |
| Hot air ducting kit            |         | N08019042C                                          | 35,00               |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P925 Frontal Glass



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

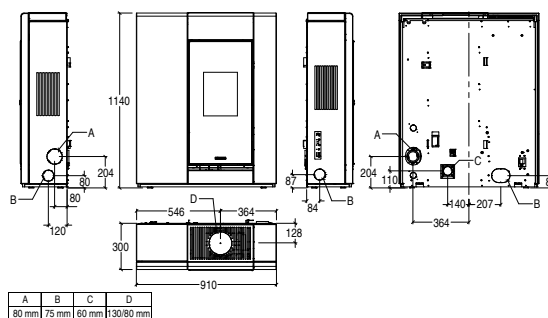
- Heating: Multifuco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top : majolica - steel / majolica - steel
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: steel - cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Design door: serigraphed glass
- Standard flue outlet position: rear / top / RH side
- Optional flue outlet: top central - Top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Optional side air vents: right and left
- Installation : wall - flush
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | P925 FG     |
| • Type                              |      | SP124-04    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 87,5 - 87,5 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h | 0,9 - 2,0   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   | 20          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 165         |



|                                         | CODE                | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                     |                           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO CALCE        | P06242930C                |
|                                         | BIANCO - NERO OPACO | P06242301C                |
|                                         | NERO OPACO          | P06242160C                |
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                     |                           |
| Cladding (*)                            | BIANCO GRIGIO       | P06242410C                |
|                                         | MARRONE TENNE       | P062423B0C                |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA          | P06242450C                |
| Stove                                   | P925 FG             | P07081100C                |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                     |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C          | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | -                   | -                         |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C          | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017           | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### REAR flue outlet

P930 C  
SP410-10A  
185 - 315  
3,8 - 11,0  
90 - 91  
0,88 - 2,51  
26  
190  
10  
1



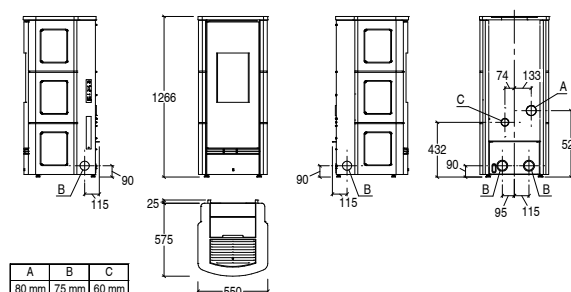
CODE EURO

| VERSION      | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.500,00</b> |
| Cladding     | BIANCO                                               | P06232300C | 580,00          |
|              | NERO OPACO                                           | P06232160C | 580,00          |
|              | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06232090C | 580,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.610,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06232410C | 690,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06232450C | 690,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

| Stove                                   | P930 C REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07093100C | 3.920,00                  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C              |            | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C              |            | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C              |            | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C              |            | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C              |            | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017               |            | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 C TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### TOP flue outlet

P930 C TOP  
SP410-03  
185 - 315  
4,1 - 11,0  
91,5 - 91,8  
0,9 - 2,4  
21  
195  
14  
2

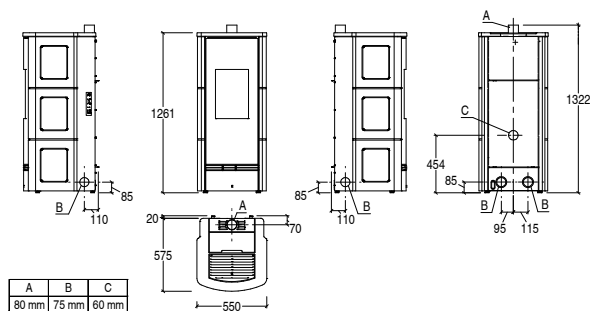


| VERSION      | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                     |            | <b>4.705,00</b> |
| Cladding     | BIANCO                                              | P06232300C | 580,00          |
|              | NERO OPACO                                          | P06232160C | 580,00          |
|              | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06232090C | 580,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                     |            | <b>4.815,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO                                       | P06232410C | 690,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA                                          | P06232450C | 690,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|                                         |                        |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Stove                                   | P930 C TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07093810C | 4.125,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                        |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C             |            | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C             |            | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C             |            | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C             |            | 115,00                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08010041C             |            | 345,00                    |
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062360C             |            | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C             |            | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017              |            | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 K



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### REAR flue outlet

P930 K  
SP410-10A  
185 - 315  
3,8 - 11,0  
90 - 91  
0,88 - 2,51  
26  
187  
10  
1



CODE EURO

| VERSION     | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                      |            | <b>4.500,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO                                               | P06233300C | 580,00          |
|             | NERO OPACO                                           | P06233160C | 580,00          |
|             | VERDE MIRTO                                          | P06233250C | 580,00          |

|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>4.610,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06233410C | 690,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06233450C | 690,00          |

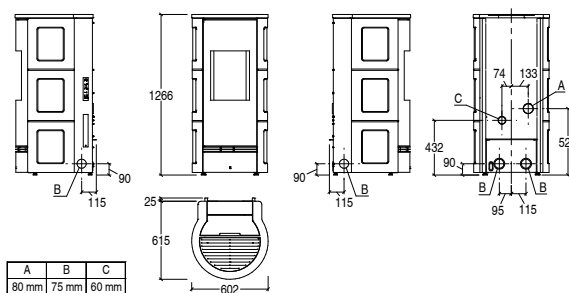
|       |                         |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P930 K REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07093000C | 3.920,00 |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 K TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### TOP flue outlet

P930 K TOP  
SP410-03  
185 - 315  
4,1 - 11,0  
91,5 - 91,8  
0,9 - 2,4  
21  
192  
14  
2



| VERSION     | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                     |            | <b>4.705,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO                                              | P06233300C | 580,00          |
|             | NERO OPACO                                          | P06233160C | 580,00          |
|             | VERDE MIRTO                                         | P06233250C | 580,00          |

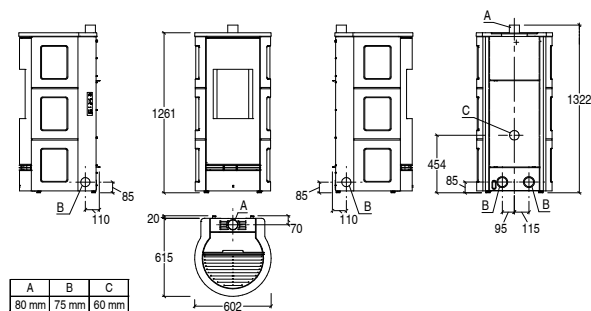
|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>4.815,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06233410C | 690,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06233450C | 690,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                        |            |          |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P930 K TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07093710C | 4.125,00 |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|

| Accessories on request                  |            |  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C |  | 70,00            |
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062360C |  | 115,00           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C |  | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C |  | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C |  | 115,00           |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08010041C |  | 345,00           |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C |  | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  |  | 20,00            |
|                                         |            |  | per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 M



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P930 M      |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-10A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,8 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 91     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,88 - 2,51 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 26          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 190         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



CODE EURO

| VERSION      | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.500,00</b> |
| Cladding     | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06189940C | 580,00          |
|              | NERO OPACO                                           | P06189160C | 580,00          |
|              | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06189090C | 580,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE  |                                                      |            | <b>4.610,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO                                        | P06189410C | 690,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA                                           | P06189450C | 690,00          |

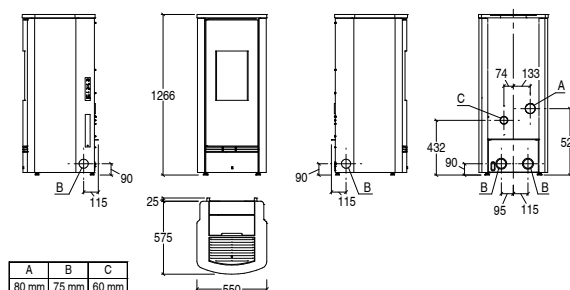
(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                         |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P930 M REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07093100C | 3.920,00 |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 M TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### TOP flue outlet

P930 M TOP  
SP410-03  
185 - 315  
4,1 - 11,0  
91,5 - 91,8  
0,9 - 2,4  
21  
195  
14  
2



| VERSION     | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                     |            | <b>4.705,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO CALCE                                        | P06189940C | 580,00          |
|             | NERO OPACO                                          | P06189160C | 580,00          |
|             | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06189090C | 580,00          |

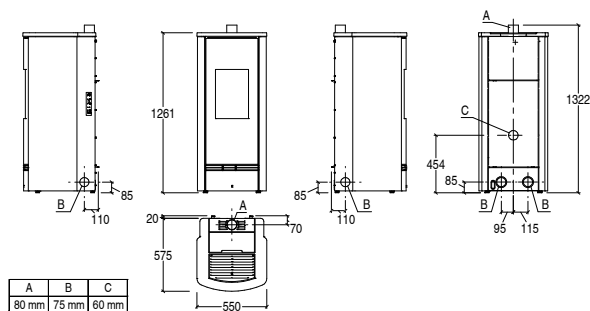
|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>4.815,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06189410C | 690,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06189450C | 690,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                        |            |          |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P930 M TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07093810C | 4.125,00 |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|

|                                         |            |  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------|
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |            |  |                  |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C |  | 70,00            |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C |  | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C |  | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C |  | 115,00           |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08010041C |  | 345,00           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062360C |  | 115,00           |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C |  | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  |  | 20,00            |
|                                         |            |  | per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 M STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

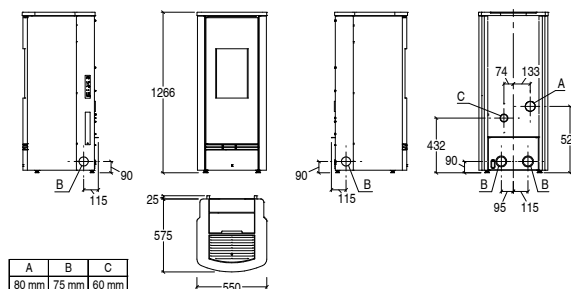
### REAR flue outlet

P930 M STEEL  
SP410-10A  
185 - 315  
3,8 - 11,0  
90 - 91  
0,88 - 2,51  
26  
190  
10  
1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             | <b>4.245,00</b>                                      |                           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                               | P19930200C 325,00         |
|                                         | NERO                                                 | P19930210C 325,00         |
| Stove                                   | P930 M REAR FLUE OUTLET                              | P07093100C 3.920,00       |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C                                           | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C                                           | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017C                                           | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 M TOP STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

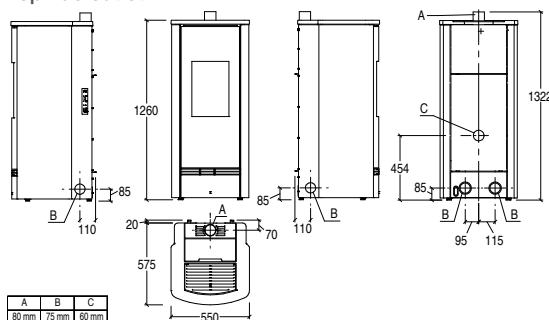
|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |        | SP410-03        |
| • Type                              |        | 185 - 315       |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 4,1 - 11,0      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 91,5 - 91,8     |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 0,9 - 2,4       |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 21              |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 195             |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 14              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 2               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |                 |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>4.450,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                              | P19930200C | 325,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P19930210C | 325,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P930 M TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07093810C | 4.125,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                     | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062360C | 115,00                    |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062770C | 115,00                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | N08010041C | 345,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017C | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### REAR flue outlet

P930 T  
SP410-10A  
185 - 315  
3,8 - 11,0  
90 - 91  
0,88 - 2,51  
26  
187  
10  
1



CODE EURO

| VERSION     | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                      |            | <b>4.500,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO CALCE                                         | P06188940C | 580,00          |
|             | NERO OPACO                                           | P06188160C | 580,00          |
|             | TERRA COTTA                                          | P06188090C | 580,00          |

|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>4.610,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06188410C | 690,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06188450C | 690,00          |

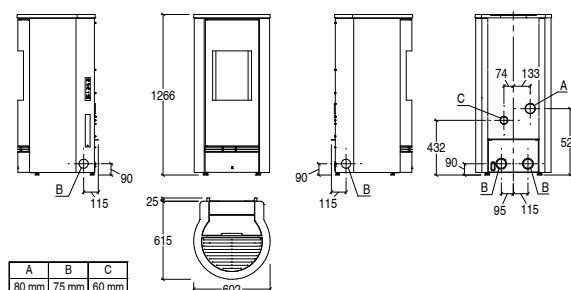
|       |                         |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P930 T REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07093000C | 3.920,00 |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 T TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

### TOP flue outlet

P930 T TOP  
SP410-03  
185 - 315  
4,1 - 11,0  
91,5 - 91,8  
0,9 - 2,4  
21  
192  
14  
2



CODE EURO

| VERSION     | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                     |            | <b>4.705,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO CALCE                                        | P06188940C | 580,00          |
|             | NERO OPACO                                          | P06188160C | 580,00          |
|             | TERRA COTTA                                         | P06188090C | 580,00          |

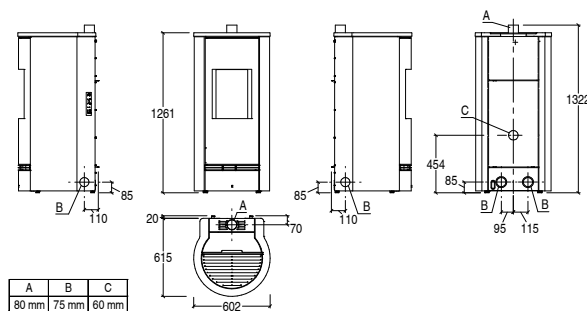
|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>4.815,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06188410C | 690,00          |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06188450C | 690,00          |

(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                        |            |          |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P930 T TOP FLUE OUTLET | P07093710C | 4.125,00 |
|-------|------------------------|------------|----------|

| Accessories on request                  |            |  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C |  | 70,00            |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08062240C |  | 35,00            |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C |  | 35,00            |
| Pellet loading kit                      | P08062770C |  | 115,00           |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08010041C |  | 345,00           |
| Top-rear flue kit                       | P08062360C |  | 115,00           |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C |  | 125,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  |  | 20,00            |
|                                         |            |  | per linear metre |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 T STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

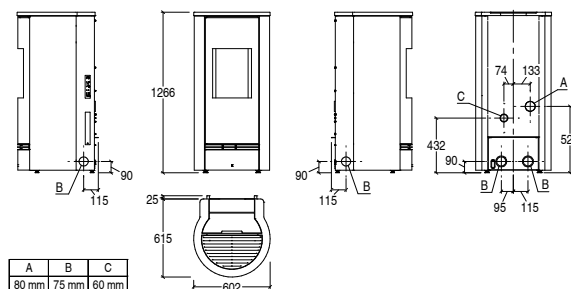
### REAR flue outlet

P930 T STEEL  
SP410-10A  
185 - 315  
3,8 - 11,0  
90 - 91  
0,88 - 2,51  
26  
187  
10  
1

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 |                         | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                         |                                                      | <b>4.245,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                  | P19930300C                                           | 325,00                    |
|                                         | NERO                    | P19930310C                                           | 325,00                    |
| Stove                                   | P930 T REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07093000C                                           | 3.920,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                         |                                                      |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                         | N08013024C                                           | 70,00                     |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                         | P08062240C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                         | P08062770C                                           | 115,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |                         | P08062070C                                           | 125,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                         | N08019042C                                           | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                         | N08011017C                                           | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P930 T TOP STEEL



Available while stocks last.

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel - cast iron
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Design door: painted steel
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

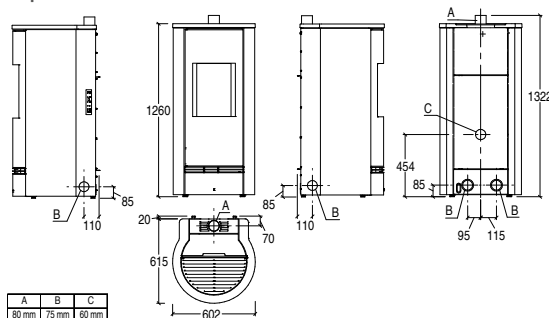
|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| • Model                             |        | P930 T TOP STEEL |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-03         |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 11,0       |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91,5 - 91,8      |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,4        |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 21               |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 192              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 14               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2                |



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>4.450,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                              | P19930300C | 325,00                          |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P19930310C | 325,00                          |
| Stove                                   | P930 T TOP FLUE OUTLET                              | P07093710C | 4.125,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                                 |
| Top-rear flue kit                       |                                                     | P08062360C | 115,00                          |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                     | N08013024C | 70,00                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |                                                     | P08062240C | 35,00                           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00                           |
| Pellet loading kit                      |                                                     | P08062770C | 115,00                          |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |                                                     | N08010041C | 345,00                          |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                     | P08062070C | 125,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017C | 20,00                           |
|                                         |                                                     |            | <small>per linear metre</small> |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P931 R



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation : wall - flush / corner
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | REAR flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| • Model                             |        | P931 R           |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-10A        |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315        |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,8 - 11,0       |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90 - 91          |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,88 - 2,51      |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 27,5             |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 195              |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10               |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1                |



CODE EURO

| VERSION     | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                                      |            | <b>5.335,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO                                               | P06250300C | 1.380,00        |
|             | CANAPA                                               | P06250350C | 1.380,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO                                           | P06250160C | 1.380,00        |
|             | VERDE MIRTO                                          | P06250250C | 1.380,00        |

|              |               |            |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE  |               |            | <b>5.420,00</b> |
| Cladding (*) | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06250410C | 1.465,00        |
|              | ROSSO LAVA    | P06250450C | 1.465,00        |

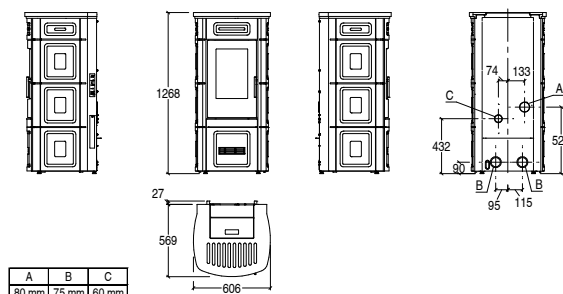
(\*) The company reserves 30 days for processing the order from the confirmation date.

|       |                         |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | P931 R REAR FLUE OUTLET | P07095100C | 3.955,00 |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## LINE



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

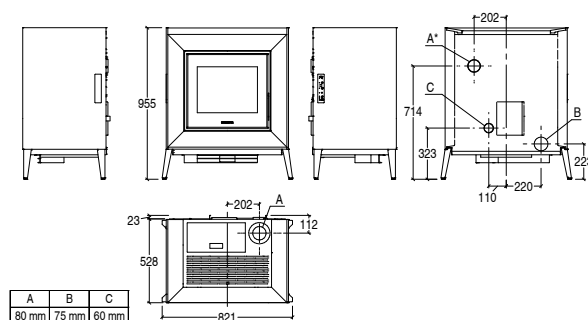
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / painted steel, detachable
- Standard flue outlet position: rear / top right
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner wall-flush
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | LINE        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | SP360-01    |
| • Type                              |        | 150 - 260   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 4,0 - 9,0   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 88,9 - 90,3 |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 0,9 - 2,0   |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 16          |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 158         |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 13          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 2           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |             |



|                                         |               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |            | <b>5.185,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO ANTICO | P06360640C | 890,00                    |
|                                         | GRIGIO CERATO | P06360310C | 890,00                    |
|                                         | SAHARA        | P06360220C | 890,00                    |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA   | P06360090C | 890,00                    |
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |            | <b>5.310,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | GIALLO ACCESO | P06360260C | 1.015,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA    | P06360450C | 1.015,00                  |
| Stove                                   | LINE SP360    | P07083600C | 4.295,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |               |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |               | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |               | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |               | N08011038C | 175,00                    |
| LCD remote control                      |               | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |               | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P934



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

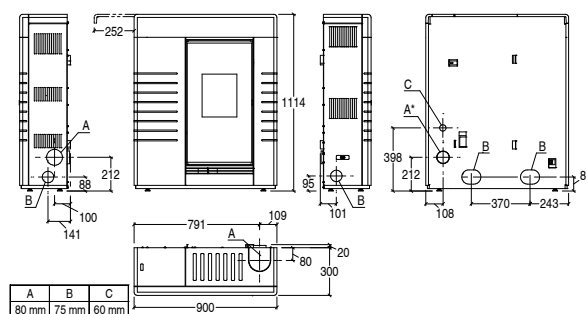
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron / painted steel
- Design door: steel with screen-printed tempered glass
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear, right / right side / top, right
- LCD remote control: yes
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: optional
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Optional side air vents: right and left
- Installation: wall - corner wall-flush

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P934        |
| • Type                              |        | SL32-03     |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,0 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 87,5 - 87,5 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,0   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 20          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 150         |
| • PMnom (13% O <sub>2</sub> )       | mg/Nm³ | 20          |
| • OGConom (13% O <sub>2</sub> )     | mg/Nm³ | 2           |



|                                         |               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |            | <b>4.945,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO        | P06199300C | 1.125,00                  |
|                                         | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06199410C | 1.125,00                  |
|                                         | GRIGIO CERATO | P06199310C | 1.125,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO    | P06199160C | 1.125,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA    | P06199450C | 1.125,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA   | P06199090C | 1.125,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P934          | P07934000C | 3.820,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |               |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |               | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit                    |               | P08061780C | 260,00                    |
| Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta App          |               | N08013022C | 360,00                    |
| Combustion air kit                      |               | N08010029C | 105,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |               | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                      |               | N08019040C | 105,00                    |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P939



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

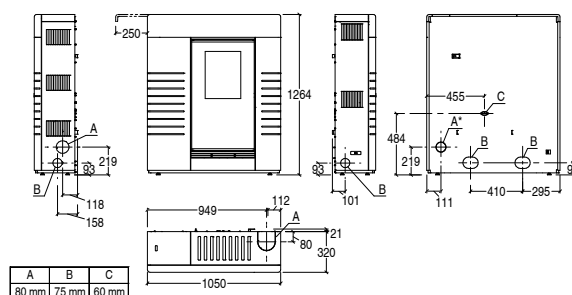
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Rolling Top: top that slides
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / steel
- Door / Handle: cast iron / steel
- Design door: tempered glass
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear right - right side
- Optional flue outlet: top right
- LCD remote control: yes
- Wi-Fi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: optional
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Optional side air vents: right and left
- Installation: wall - corner wall-flush

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P939        |
| • Type                              |        | SP356-01    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 175 - 300   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 10,5  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 88,5 - 90,3 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,4   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 25          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 210         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2           |



|                                         |               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |            | <b>5.665,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO        | P06168300C | 1.270,00                  |
|                                         | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06168410C | 1.270,00                  |
|                                         | GRIGIO CERATO | P06168310C | 1.270,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO    | P06168160C | 1.270,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA    | P06168450C | 1.270,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA   | P06168090C | 1.270,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P939          | P07939000C | 4.395,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |               |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |               | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Top right-hand flue kit                 |               | P08061540C | 235,00                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit                    |               | P08061770C | 340,00                    |
| Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta App          |               | N08013022C | 360,00                    |
| Combustion air kit                      |               | N08010009C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |               | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                      |               | N08019040C | 105,00                    |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P945 C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

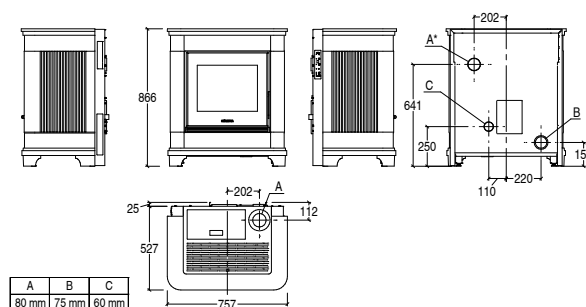
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica and steel
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: steel - cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / painted steel, detachable
- Standard flue outlet position: rear / top right
- Opzional flue: sop balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner wall-flush
- Covection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P945 C      |
| • Type                              |        | SP360-01    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 150 - 260   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,0 - 9,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 88,9 - 90,3 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,0   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 16          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 149         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2           |



|                                         |               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |            | <b>5.730,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO        | P06238300C | 1.400,00                  |
|                                         | CANAPA        | P06238350C | 1.400,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO    | P06238160C | 1.400,00                  |
|                                         | VERDE MIRTO   | P06238250C | 1.400,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                             |               |            | <b>5.815,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06238410C | 1.485,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA    | P06238450C | 1.485,00                  |
| Stove                                   | P945 C        | P07945000C | 4.330,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |               |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |               | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |               | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |               | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit                    |               | N08011038C | 175,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |               | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES Premium **LINE**

## P945 TOP STEEL



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuel System® with 3 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: steel - cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / painted steel, detachable
- Standard flue outlet position: top - top balanced flue
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner wall-flush
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Hopper capacity
- Stove weight
- PM<sub>nom</sub> (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OG<sub>Cnom</sub> (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

m<sup>3</sup>  
kW  
%  
kg/h  
kg  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>  
mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

P945 TOP STEEL  
SP360-02A  
150 - 260  
3,8 - 9,0  
91 - 93  
0,87 - 2,01  
15,5  
140  
14  
3



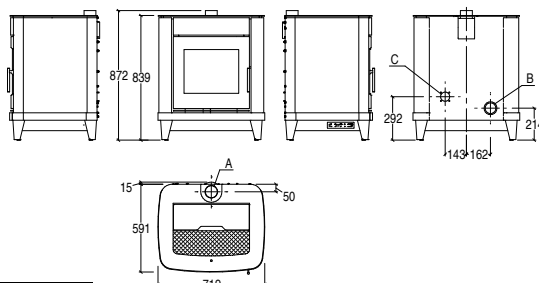
|                                 |               | CODE       | EURO            |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE INCL. FEET KIT NERO |               |            | <b>4.840,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding           | BIANCO        | P07945010C | 4.690,00        |
|                                 | CORTEN        | P07945020C | 4.690,00        |
|                                 | NERO          | P07945030C | 4.690,00        |
| Essential kit                   | Feet kit Nero | N08019058C | 150,00          |

|                                        |                      | CODE       | EURO            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE INCL. FEET KIT WOOD FINISH |                      |            | <b>5.165,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding                  | BIANCO               | P07945010C | 4.690,00        |
|                                        | CORTEN               | P07945020C | 4.690,00        |
|                                        | NERO                 | P07945030C | 4.690,00        |
| Essential kit                          | Feet kit Wood finish | N08019059C | 475,00          |

|                                 |               | CODE       | EURO            |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE INCL. RISE KIT NERO |               |            | <b>5.090,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding           | BIANCO        | P07945010C | 4.690,00        |
|                                 | CORTEN        | P07945020C | 4.690,00        |
|                                 | NERO          | P07945030C | 4.690,00        |
| Essential kit                   | Rise kit Nero | N08019060C | 400,00          |

#### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| RH Display Support kit                  | N08013035C | 65,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# Trend Plus LINE

## PELLET STOVES Trend Plus Line

|            |           |     |
|------------|-----------|-----|
| P112 T     | . . . . . | 106 |
| P112 T TOP | . . . . . | 107 |
| P122 T     | . . . . . | 108 |
| P122 T TOP | . . . . . | 109 |

|             |           |     |
|-------------|-----------|-----|
| Accessories | . . . . . | 126 |
|-------------|-----------|-----|

# PELLET STOVES Trend Plus LINE

## P112 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA \*

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| • Model                             |      |
| • Type                              |      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |

### REAR flue outlet

|             |
|-------------|
| P112 T      |
| SP450-12A   |
| 145 - 245   |
| 2,8 - 6,0   |
| ≥ 91 - ≥ 91 |
| 0,63 - 1,37 |
| 18          |
| 112         |

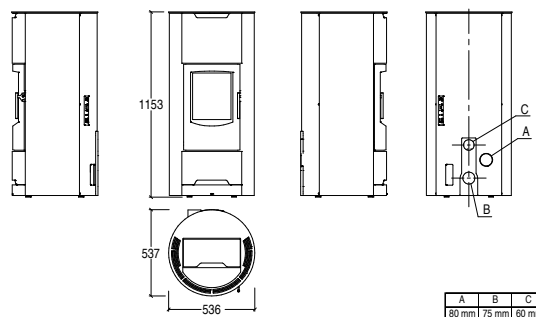


\* Product currently being certified.

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>3.765,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding                   | BIANCO                                               | P07112510C | 3.765,00        |
|                                         | CORTEN                                               | P07112520C | 3.765,00        |
|                                         | NERO                                                 | P07112530C | 3.765,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                      | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00           |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                      |                                                      | N08019040C | 105,00          |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES **Trend Plus** LINE

## P112 T TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA \*

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| • Model                             |      |
| • Type                              |      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |

### TOP flue outlet

|             |
|-------------|
| P112 T TOP  |
| SP450-11A   |
| 145 - 245   |
| 2,8 - 6,0   |
| ≥ 92 - ≥ 92 |
| 0,63 - 1,37 |
| 18          |
| 112         |

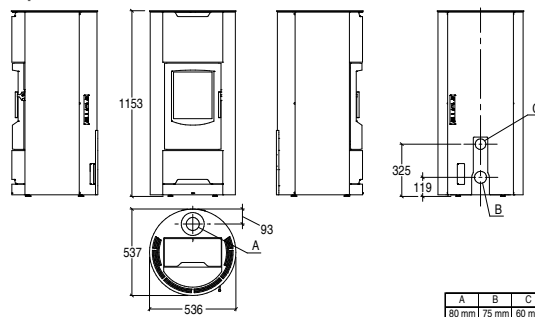


\* Product currently being certified.

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>3.895,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding                   | BIANCO                                              | P07112010C | 3.895,00        |
|                                         | CORTEN                                              | P07112020C | 3.895,00        |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P07112030C | 3.895,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                     | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017  | 20,00           |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                      |                                                     | N08019040C | 105,00          |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES **Trend Plus** LINE

## P122 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA \*

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| • Model                             |      |
| • Type                              |      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |

### REAR flue outlet

|             |
|-------------|
| P122 T      |
| SP450-14A   |
| 145 - 245   |
| 3,3 - 8,5   |
| ≥ 91 - ≥ 91 |
| 0,75 - 1,92 |
| 15,5        |
| 165         |

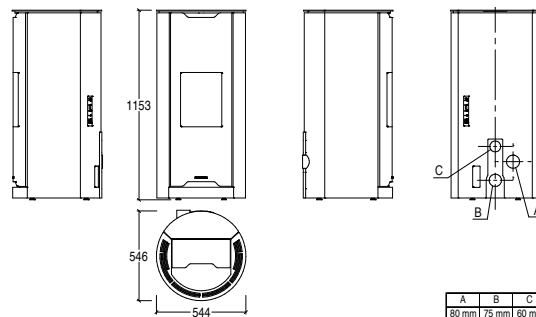


\* Product currently being certified.

CODE EURO

| VERSION                                 | - REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                      |            | <b>3.765,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding                   | BIANCO                                               | P07122510C | 3.765,00        |
|                                         | CORTEN                                               | P07122520C | 3.765,00        |
|                                         | NERO                                                 | P07122530C | 3.765,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                      |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                      | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                      | N08019042C | 35,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                      | N08011017  | 20,00           |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                      |                                                      | N08019040C | 105,00          |

### Rear flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| A     | B     | C     |
| 80 mm | 75 mm | 60 mm |

# PELLET STOVES **Trend Plus** LINE

## P122 T TOP



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- LCD remote control: standard
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA \*

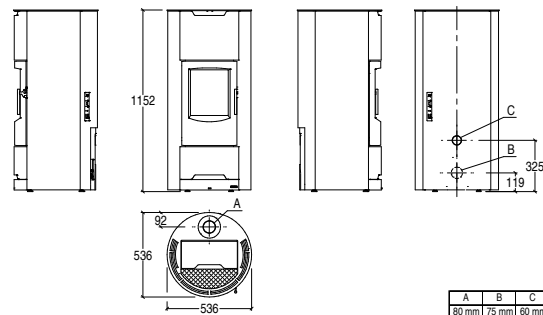
|                                     |        | TOP flue outlet |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |        | P122 T TOP      |
| • Type                              |        | SP450-17A       |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5       |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 92 - 93         |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,77 - 1,89     |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 15,5            |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 165             |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13              |
| • OGCom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 1               |



\* Product currently being certified.

|                                         |                                                     | CODE       | EURO            |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                                 | - TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                             |                                                     |            | <b>3.895,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding                   | BIANCO                                              | P07122010C | 3.895,00        |
|                                         | CORTEN                                              | P07122020C | 3.895,00        |
|                                         | NERO                                                | P07122030C | 3.895,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                     |            |                 |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                     | N08013024C | 70,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                     | N08019042C | 35,00           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                     | N08011017  | 20,00           |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                      |                                                     | N08019040C | 105,00          |

### Top flue outlet



Dimensions in mm.





# Trend LINE

## PELLET STOVES Trend Line

|                |           |     |
|----------------|-----------|-----|
| P110 T         | . . . . . | 112 |
| P120           | . . . . . | 113 |
| P120           | . . . . . | 114 |
| P120 M         | . . . . . | 115 |
| P120 T         | . . . . . | 116 |
| P120 T         | . . . . . | 117 |
| P121 T         | . . . . . | 118 |
| P130           | . . . . . | 119 |
| P130           | . . . . . | 120 |
| P130 T         | . . . . . | 121 |
| P130 T         | . . . . . | 122 |
| P136           | . . . . . | 123 |
| P136 Hermetic. | . . . . . | 124 |
| P137           | . . . . . | 125 |

|             |           |     |
|-------------|-----------|-----|
| Accessories | . . . . . | 126 |
|-------------|-----------|-----|

# PELLET STOVES **Trend**LINE

## P110 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

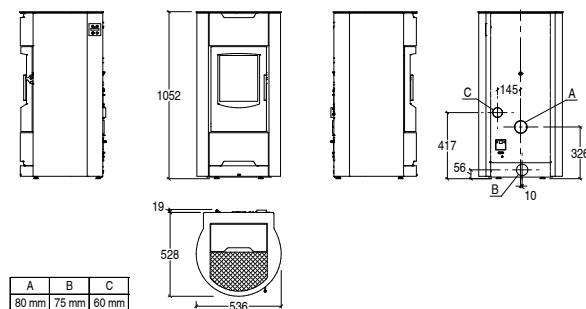
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                             |        |             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                     |        | P110 T      |
| • Type                                      |        | SP451-09A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)         | m³     | 100 - 175   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)           | kW     | 2,7 - 6,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)            | %      | 92 - 93     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)           | kg/h   | 0,62 - 1,37 |
| • Hopper capacity                           | kg     | 16,5        |
| • Stove weight                              | kg     | 112         |
| • PM <sub>10</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )    | mg/Nm³ | 7           |
| • OG <sub>C</sub> nom (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



|                                              |        | CODE       | EURO                      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                  |        |            | <b>3.080,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                        | BIANCO | P07110510C | 3.080,00                  |
|                                              | CORTEN | P07110520C | 3.080,00                  |
|                                              | NERO   | P07110530C | 3.080,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                |        |            |                           |
| Easy remote control kit                      |        | N08013032C | 80,00                     |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display |        | N08013027C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                          |        | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air      |        | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                           |        | N08019040C | 105,00                    |

### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P120



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P120        |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-07A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91 - 91     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,76 - 1,92 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 18          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 105         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



CODE EURO

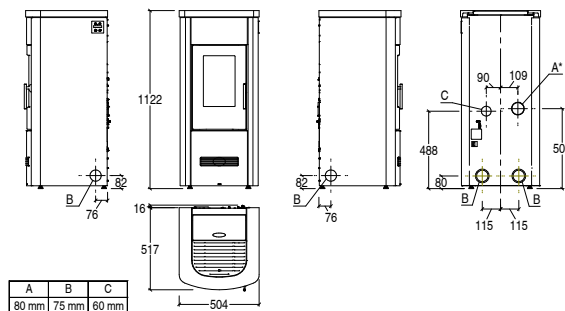
|                       |        |            |                 |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE           |        |            | <b>3.300,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding | BIANCO | P07120010C | 3.300,00        |
|                       | NERO   | P07120030C | 3.300,00        |
|                       | RUBINO | P07120020C | 3.300,00        |

#### Accessories on request

|                                                |            |        |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Easy remote control kit                        | N08013032C | 80,00  |
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013025C | 35,00  |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013026C | 35,00  |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   | N08013027C | 35,00  |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                   | P08062240C | 35,00  |
| Top flue kit                                   | N08011025C | 245,00 |
| Hot air ducting kit                            | N08019042C | 35,00  |
| Humidifier                                     | N08019020C | 25,00  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air        | N08011017  | 20,00  |

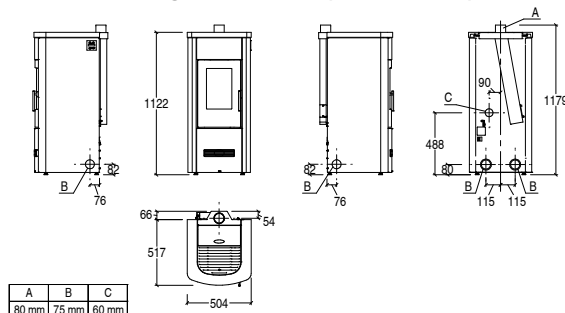
per linear metre

#### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



Dimensions in mm.

#### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

## P120



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top - top coaxial - LH side
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

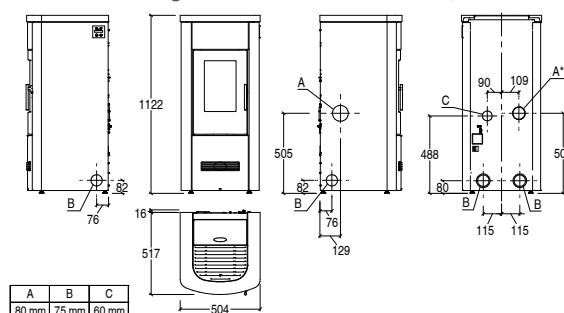
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P120        |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-05    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,4 - 90,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,7 - 1,9   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 18          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 105         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



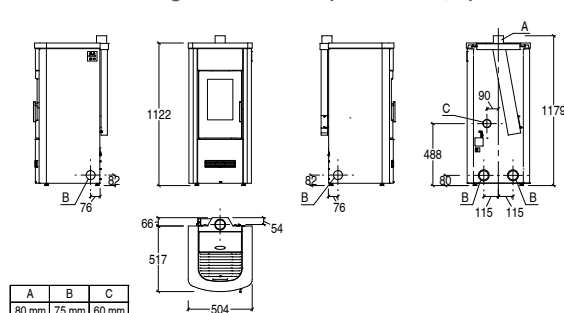
|                                                |        | CODE       | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                    |        |            | <b>3.165,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                          | BIANCO | P07120510C | 3.165,00                  |
|                                                | NERO   | P07120530C | 3.165,00                  |
|                                                | RUBINO | P07120520C | 3.165,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                  |        |            |                           |
| Easy remote control kit                        |        | N08013032C | 80,00                     |
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display |        | N08013025C | 35,00                     |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display |        | N08013026C | 35,00                     |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   |        | N08013027C | 35,00                     |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                   |        | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Side left-hand flue kit                        |        | N08011027C | 90,00                     |
| Top flue kit                                   |        | N08011025C | 245,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                            |        | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                  |        | N08011026C | 360,00                    |
| Humidifier                                     |        | N08019020C | 25,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air        |        | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



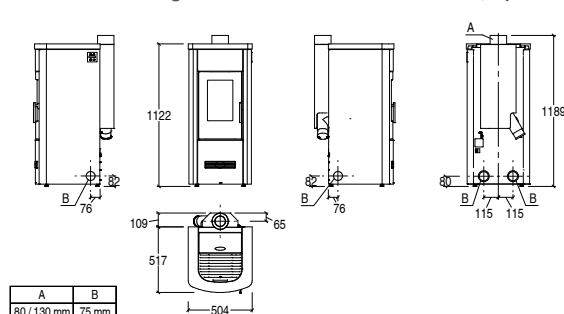
Dimensions in mm.

### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

### Technical drawing version with coaxial flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P120 M



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: steel - cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top - top coaxial - LH side
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P120 M      |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-05    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,4 - 90,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,7 - 1,9   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 18          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 110         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |

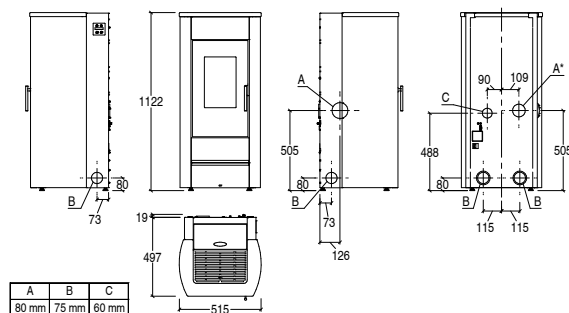


|                       |        | CODE       | EURO            |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE           |        |            | <b>3.245,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding | BIANCO | P07120810C | 3.245,00        |
|                       | NERO   | P07120830C | 3.245,00        |
|                       | RUBINO | P07120820C | 3.245,00        |

#### Accessories on request

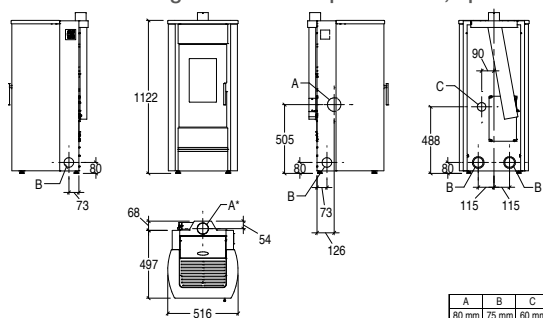
|                                              |            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Easy remote control kit                      | N08013032C | 80,00                     |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013027C | 35,00                     |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                 | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Side left-hand flue kit                      | N08011027C | 90,00                     |
| Top flue kit                                 | N08011025C | 245,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                          | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                | N08011026C | 360,00                    |
| Humidifier                                   | N08019020C | 25,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air      | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



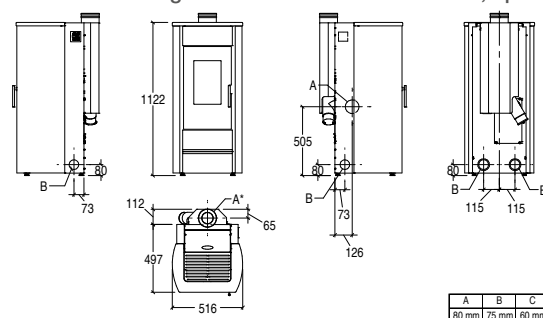
Dimensions in mm.

#### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

#### Technical drawing version with coaxial flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P120 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

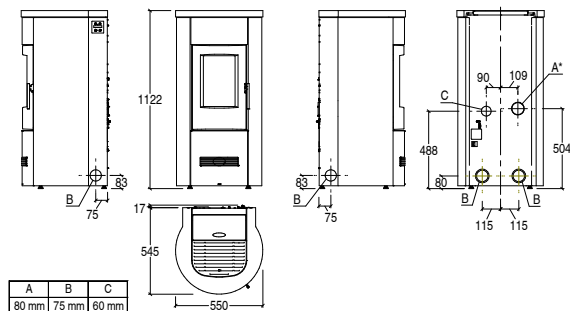
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P120 T      |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-07A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91,4 - 91,5 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,76 - 1,92 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 18          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 110         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



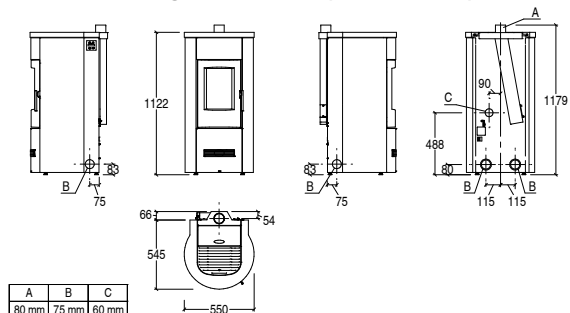
|                                                |        | CODE       | EURO             |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                    |        |            | <b>3.375,00</b>  |
| Firebox with cladding                          | BIANCO | P07120110C | 3.375,00         |
|                                                | NERO   | P07120130C | 3.375,00         |
|                                                | RUBINO | P07120120C | 3.375,00         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                  |        |            |                  |
| Easy remote control kit                        |        | N08013032C | 80,00            |
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display |        | N08013025C | 35,00            |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display |        | N08013026C | 35,00            |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   |        | N08013027C | 35,00            |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                   |        | P08062240C | 35,00            |
| Top flue kit                                   |        | N08011025C | 245,00           |
| Hot air ducting kit                            |        | N08019042C | 35,00            |
| Humidifier                                     |        | N08019020C | 25,00            |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air        |        | N08011017  | 20,00            |
|                                                |        |            | per linear metre |

### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



Dimensions in mm.

### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P120 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top - top coaxial - LH side
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

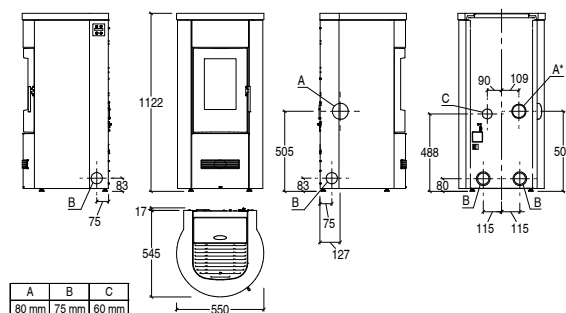
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P120 T      |
| • Type                              |        | SP400-05    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,4 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,4 - 90,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,7 - 1,9   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 18          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 110         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



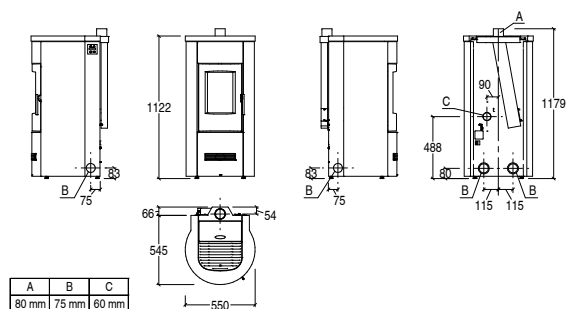
|                                                |        | CODE       | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                    |        |            | <b>3.240,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                          | BIANCO | P07120710C | 3.240,00                  |
|                                                | NERO   | P07120730C | 3.240,00                  |
|                                                | RUBINO | P07120720C | 3.240,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                  |        |            |                           |
| Easy remote control kit                        |        | N08013032C | 80,00                     |
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display |        | N08013025C | 35,00                     |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display |        | N08013026C | 35,00                     |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   |        | N08013027C | 35,00                     |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                   |        | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Side left-hand flue kit                        |        | N08011027C | 90,00                     |
| Top flue kit                                   |        | N08011025C | 245,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                            |        | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                  |        | N08011026C | 360,00                    |
| Humidifier                                     |        | N08019020C | 25,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air        |        | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



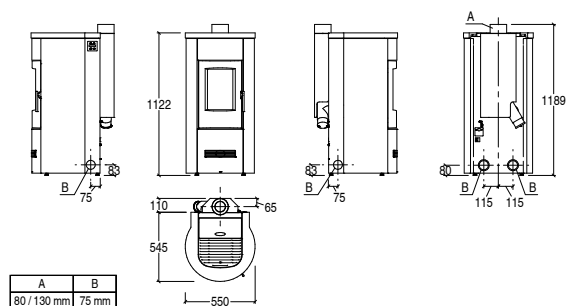
Dimensions in mm.

### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

### Technical drawing version with coaxial flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P121 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System with lower front warm air outlet, ductable / Sweet Air Mode, upper front ventilation system
- Lower front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Upper front ventilation: fixed slit
- Natural Mode: all fans turned off
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

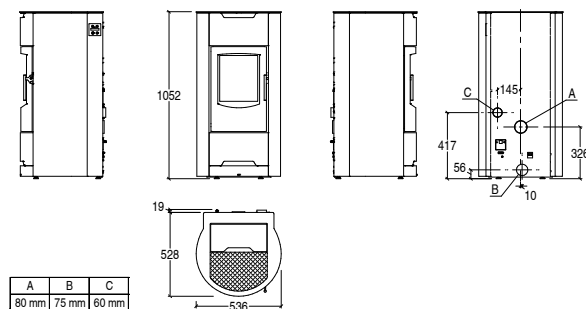
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P121 T      |
| • Type                              |        | SP451-10A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,5 - 8,5   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 91 - 93     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,79 - 1,93 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 16,5        |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 98          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



|                                              |        | CODE       | EURO                      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                  |        |            | <b>3.080,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                        | BIANCO | P07121510C | 3.080,00                  |
|                                              | CORTEN | P07121520C | 3.080,00                  |
|                                              | NERO   | P07121530C | 3.080,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                |        |            |                           |
| Easy remote control kit                      |        | N08013032C | 80,00                     |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display |        | N08013027C | 35,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                          |        | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air      |        | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                           |        | N08019040C | 105,00                    |

### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P130



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Trend Power: 3 speed levels, manually controlled
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P130        |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-07A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90,7 - 91,5 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,88 - 2,48 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 27          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 138         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



CODE EURO

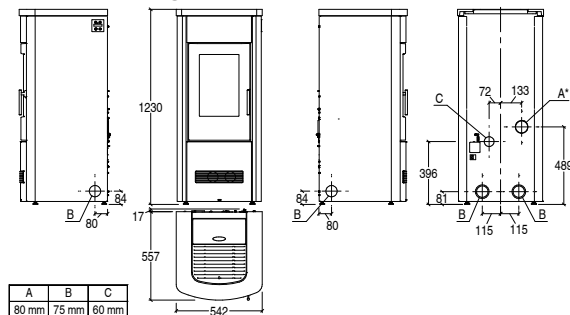
|                       |        |            |                 |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE           |        |            | <b>3.715,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding | BIANCO | P07130010C | 3.715,00        |
|                       | NERO   | P07130030C | 3.715,00        |
|                       | RUBINO | P07130020C | 3.715,00        |

#### Accessories on request

|                                                |            |        |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Easy remote control kit                        | N08013032C | 80,00  |
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013025C | 35,00  |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013026C | 35,00  |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   | N08013027C | 35,00  |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                   | P08062240C | 35,00  |
| Top flue kit                                   | N08011028C | 245,00 |
| Hot air ducting kit                            | N08019042C | 35,00  |
| Humidifier                                     | N08019020C | 25,00  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air        | N08011017  | 20,00  |

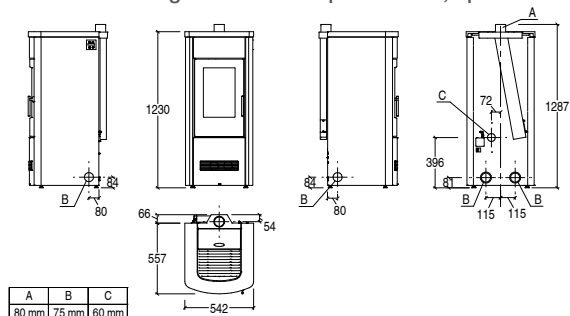
per linear metre

#### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



Dimensions in mm.

#### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

# P130



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Trend Power: 3 speed levels, manually controlled
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top - top coaxial - LH side
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

## TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P130        |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-05    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,0 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90,0 - 91,0 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,5   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 27          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 138         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11          |
| • OGCom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 1           |

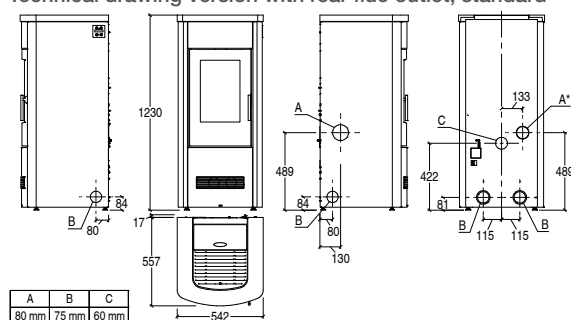


|                       |        | CODE       | EURO            |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE           |        |            | <b>3.580,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding | BIANCO | P07130510C | 3.580,00        |
|                       | NERO   | P07130530C | 3.580,00        |
|                       | RUBINO | P07130520C | 3.580,00        |

### Accessories on request

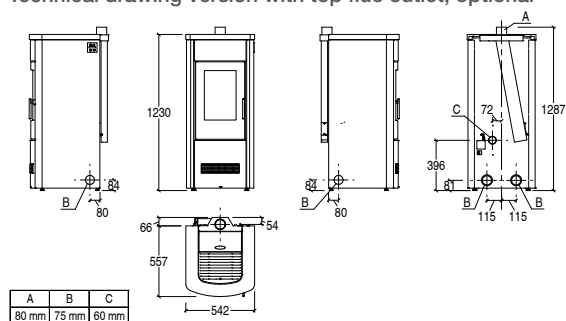
|                                                |            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Easy remote control kit                        | N08013032C | 80,00                     |
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013025C | 35,00                     |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013026C | 35,00                     |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   | N08013027C | 35,00                     |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                   | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Side left-hand flue kit                        | N08011030C | 90,00                     |
| Top flue kit                                   | N08011028C | 245,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                            | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                  | N08011029C | 360,00                    |
| Humidifier                                     | N08019020C | 25,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air        | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



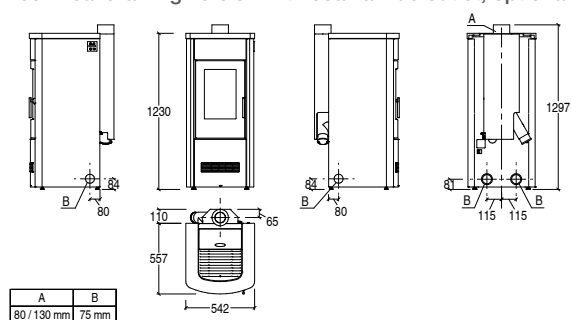
Dimensions in mm.

### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

### Technical drawing version with coaxial flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P130 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Trend Power: 3 speed levels, manually controlled
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P130 T      |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-07A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90,7 - 91,5 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,88 - 2,48 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 27          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 146         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



CODE EURO

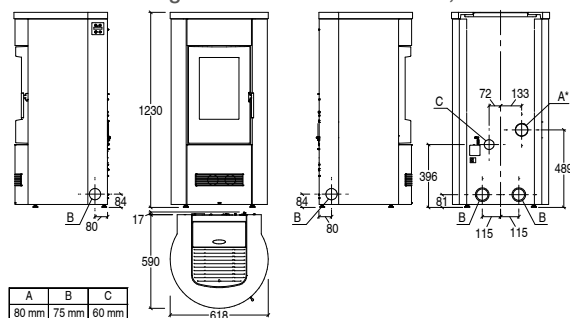
|                       |        |            |                 |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE           |        |            | <b>3.735,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding | BIANCO | P07130110C | 3.735,00        |
|                       | NERO   | P07130130C | 3.735,00        |
|                       | RUBINO | P07130120C | 3.735,00        |

#### Accessories on request

|                                                |            |        |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Easy remote control kit                        | N08013032C | 80,00  |
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013025C | 35,00  |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013026C | 35,00  |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   | N08013027C | 35,00  |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                   | P08062240C | 35,00  |
| Top flue kit                                   | N08011028C | 245,00 |
| Hot air ducting kit                            | N08019042C | 35,00  |
| Humidifier                                     | N08019020C | 25,00  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air        | N08011017  | 20,00  |

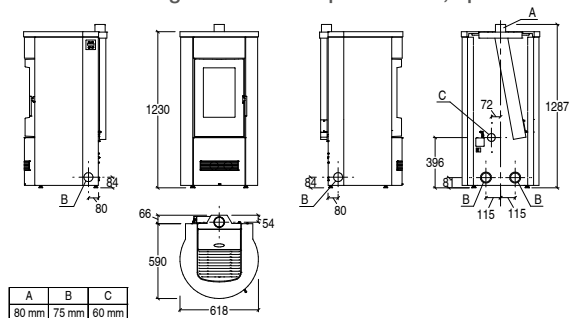
per linear metre

#### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



Dimensions in mm.

#### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P130 T



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System®, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Trend Power: 3 speed levels, manually controlled
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with Nero finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- Optional flue outlet: top - top coaxial - LH side
- EASY Remote control with LCD display: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P130 T      |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-05    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,0 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 90,0 - 91,0 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,5   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 27          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 146         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11          |
| • OGCom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 1           |

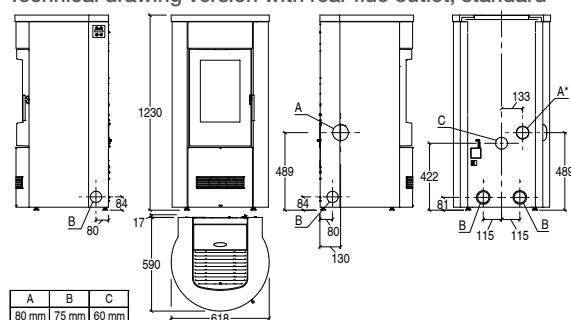


|                       |        | CODE       | EURO            |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE           |        |            | <b>3.600,00</b> |
| Firebox with cladding | BIANCO | P07130710C | 3.600,00        |
|                       | NERO   | P07130730C | 3.600,00        |
|                       | RUBINO | P07130720C | 3.600,00        |

#### Accessories on request

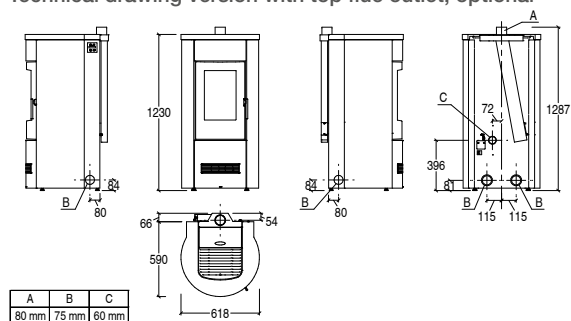
|                                                |            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Easy remote control kit                        | N08013032C | 80,00                     |
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013025C | 35,00                     |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display | N08013026C | 35,00                     |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   | N08013027C | 35,00                     |
| Fixed rear warm air vent kit                   | P08062240C | 35,00                     |
| Side left-hand flue kit                        | N08011030C | 90,00                     |
| Top flue kit                                   | N08011028C | 245,00                    |
| Hot air ducting kit                            | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                  | N08011029C | 360,00                    |
| Humidifier                                     | N08019020C | 25,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air        | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

#### Technical drawing version with rear flue outlet, standard



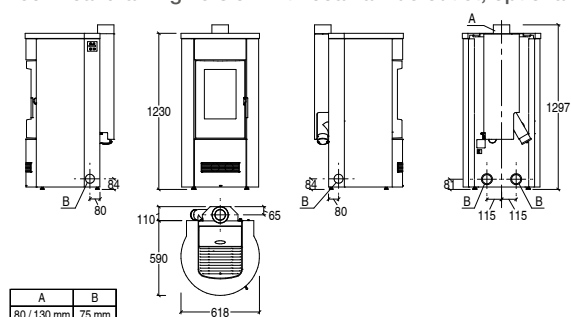
Dimensions in mm.

#### Technical drawing version with top flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

#### Technical drawing version with coaxial flue outlet, optional



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P136



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

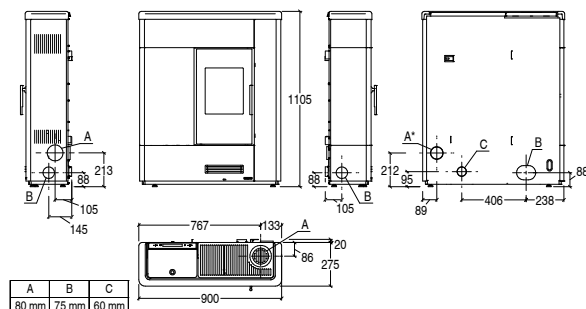
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with nickel-plated finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear right - right side
- Optional flue outlet: top - top coaxial
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: optional
- Control panel with display and digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Remote control: opzionale
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P136        |
| • Type                              |        | SP121-02    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 8,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,6 - 88,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,91 - 1,89 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 17          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 120         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2           |



|                                         | CODE       | EURO                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOTAL PRICE</b>                      |            | <b>3.675,00</b>                          |
| Firebox with cladding                   | BIANCO     | P07136910C 3.675,00                      |
|                                         | NERO OPACO | P07136930C 3.675,00                      |
|                                         | RUBINO     | P07136920C 3.675,00                      |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |            |                                          |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08016760C | 30,00                                    |
| Front air vent with diverter            | P08061550C | 115,00                                   |
| Top flue kit                            | N08011049C | 110,00                                   |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           | N08011052C | 260,00                                   |
| Remote control                          | N08019021C | 65,00                                    |
| Humidifier                              | N08019020C | 25,00                                    |
| Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta App          | N08013022C | 360,00                                   |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br><small>per linear metre</small> |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STOVES TrendLINE

## P136 Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

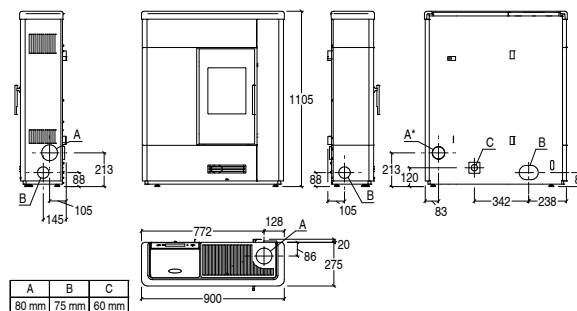
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent RH-LH optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with nickel-plated finish
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- Optional flue outlet: top - top coaxial - RH side
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: optional
- Control panel with display and digital controls: yes
- Power level: 4
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Remote control: opzional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P136-S      |
| • Type                              |        | SP124-02    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,6 - 8,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 87,3 - 87,3 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,8 - 1,8   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 17          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 115         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2           |



|                                         |            | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |            |            | <b>3.935,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                   | BIANCO     | P07136610C | 3.935,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO | P07136630C | 3.935,00                  |
|                                         | RUBINO     | P07136620C | 3.935,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |            |            |                           |
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            |            | P08016760C | 30,00                     |
| Front air vent with diverter            |            | P08061550C | 115,00                    |
| Right-hand side flue kit                |            | N08011047C | 25,00                     |
| Top flue kit                            |            | N08011049C | 110,00                    |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130           |            | N08011048C | 260,00                    |
| Remote control                          |            | N08019021C | 65,00                     |
| Humidifier                              |            | N08019020C | 25,00                     |
| Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta App          |            | N08013022C | 360,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |            | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# P137



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 5 speed levels, automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Trend Power: 3 speed levels, manually controlled
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Side ventilation: fixed air vent optional
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica and steel
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / steel
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel with nickel-plated finish
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: rear right - right side
- Optional flue outlet: top right
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: optional
- Control panel with display and digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Humidifier: optional
- Pellet level indicator: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Remote control: optional
- Optional side air vents: right and left
- Optional directional front air vents: yes
- Installation: wall - corner wall-flush

## TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | P137        |
| • Type                              |        | SP355-01    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 175 - 300   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,1 - 10,5  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 88,5 - 90,3 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,9 - 2,4   |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 25          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 160         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 20          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 2           |



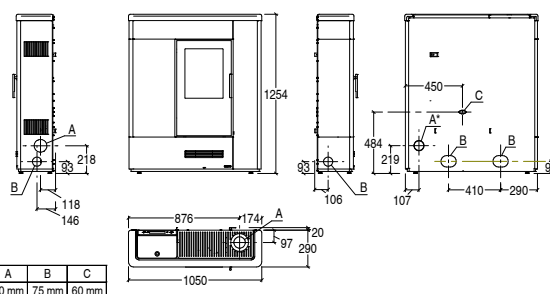
CODE EURO

 TOTAL PRICE **3.935,00**

|                       |            |            |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| Firebox with cladding | BIANCO     | P07137510C |
|                       | NERO OPACO | P07137530C |
|                       | RUBINO     | P07137520C |

### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Fixed side warm air vent kit            | P08016760C | 30,00                     |
| Front air vent with diverter            | P08061560C | 115,00                    |
| Top flue kit                            | P08061530C | 235,00                    |
| Remote control                          | N08019021C | 65,00                     |
| Humidifier                              | N08019020C | 25,00                     |
| Top coaxial flue kit                    | P08061680C | 340,00                    |
| Wi-Fi module for Piazzetta App          | N08013022C | 360,00                    |
| Combustion air kit                      | N08010009C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
| Ash vacuum cleaner                      | N08019040C | 105,00                    |



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STOVES - HERMETIC - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

### PELLET LOADING KIT

| ITEM                                                                             | COMPATIBLE MODELS             | CODE       | EURO   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  | All models P220-P230          | P08062180C | 55,00  |
|                                                                                  | All models P220-P230 5 STELLE | P08063150C | 55,00  |
|                                                                                  | All models P920               | P08062760C | 115,00 |
|                                                                                  | All models P930               | P08062770C | 115,00 |
| Pellet loading kit for PREMIUM PLUS series                                       |                               |            |        |
| Pellet loading kit for PREMIUM series                                            |                               |            |        |

### ACCESSORIES FOR HOT AIR DUCTING

| ITEM                                                                              |                                                                                  | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|
|  | Ducting kit for the PREMIUM PLUS Line (All models)                               |                  |                | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
|                                                                                   | Ducting kit for the PREMIUM Line (excluding P934, P939)                          |                  |                |            |                           |
|                                                                                   | Ducting kit for the TREND Line (excluding P137)                                  |                  |                |            |                           |
|                                                                                   | Ducting kit for the TREND PLUS LINE                                              |                  |                |            |                           |
|  | Flexible aluminium pipe <sup>[1]</sup>                                           | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  | Y connector for pellet stoves P136 - P136 Hermetic - P137 - P939 - P110 - P121 T | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011020  | 40,00                     |
|                                                                                   | Y connector for pellet stoves <sup>[2]</sup>                                     | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011016  | 28,00                     |
|                                                                                   | Y connector for pellet stoves and for branching the hot air ducts <sup>[3]</sup> | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011006  | 30,00                     |
|  | 90° aluminium bend                                                               | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007  | 30,00                     |
|  | Pipe clamp                                                                       | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008  | 5,00                      |
|  | Connector sleeve                                                                 | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009  | 10,00                     |

[1] Available in 30 meter roll, minimum order quantity: 1 meter.

[2] For connecting the Multifuoco System® fan of pellet stoves to the flex pipe for ducting hot air.

[3] Used on pellet stoves for branching the hot air duct.

### AIR VENTS

|                                                                                     | ITEM                                                  | DIMENSIONS IN CM    | UNITS PER PACK | CODE         | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
|  | Air vent with closure, enamelled white                | L 25 x H 12 Ø 7,5   | 10             | N08011001    | 60,00  |
|  | Wall air vent with closure, enamelled white           | L 25 x H 11 Ø 7,5   | 6              | N08011002    | 85,00  |
|  | Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08012400-0 | 161,00 |
|                                                                                     | Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014190-0 | 121,00 |
|                                                                                     | Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014400-0 | 121,00 |
|   | Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 43 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08012410-0 | 270,00 |
|                                                                                     | Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 43 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014200-0 | 225,00 |
|                                                                                     | Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 43 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014410-0 | 225,00 |
|  | Air vent without closure, made of white-painted steel | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011003    | 66,00  |
|                                                                                     | Air vent with closure, made of white-painted steel    | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011004    | 72,00  |



# PELLET STOVES - HERMETIC - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

### REMOTE MANAGEMENT

| ITEM                                                                              | COMPATIBLE MODELS                  | CODE       | EURO   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  | P943 Hermetic - P943 M Hermetic    | N08013012C | 315,00 |
|                                                                                   | P934 - P939 - P136 Hermetic - P137 | N08013022C | 360,00 |

[1] Compatible with all models produced or updated starting from 2013.

### WIRELESS TEMPERATURE PROBE KIT

| ITEM                                                                              | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                                    | CODE       | EURO  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
|  | Series PREMIUM LINE (excluding P934, P939)<br>Series TREND PLUS LINE | N08013024C | 70,00 |

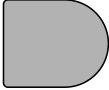
### COMBUSTION AIR KIT AND ACCESSORIES

| ITEM                                                                                | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|
|    | P939<br>P137      | N08010009C | 65,00                     |
|    | P934              | N08010029C | 105,00                    |
|   | All models        | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  | All models        | N08010014  | 5,00                      |

### ASH VACUUM CLEANER

| ITEM                                                                               | COMPATIBLE MODELS                            | CODE       | EURO   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  | P934 - P939 - P137<br>Series TREND PLUS LINE | N08019040C | 105,00 |

### FLOOR PROTECTION

| ITEM                                                                                | COMPATIBLE MODELS | DIMENSIONS IN CM | CODE       | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
|  | All models        | 100x120          | P08024300C | 335,00 |
|  | All models        | 100x120          | P08024310C | 335,00 |

# PELLET STOVES - HERMETIC - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

### OPTIONAL FLUE OUTLET KIT

| ITEM                                                                               | COMPATIBLE MODELS    | CODE       | EURO   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|
|   | series P220 TOP      | P08062050C | 360,00 |
|                                                                                    | series P920 TOP      | N08010040C | 360,00 |
|                                                                                    | series P230 TOP      | P08062060C | 360,00 |
|                                                                                    | series P930 TOP      | N08010041C | 345,00 |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                                                      | P240                 | P08062780C | 210,00 |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                                                      | Series P120          | N08011026C | 360,00 |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                                                      | Series P130          | N08011029C | 360,00 |
|    | series P220-P230 TOP | P08062170C | 120,00 |
|                                                                                    | series P920 TOP      | P08062350C | 115,00 |
|                                                                                    | series P930 TOP      | P08062360C | 115,00 |
| Top flue kit                                                                       | P137                 | P08061530C | 235,00 |
| Top flue kit                                                                       | Series P120          | N08011025C | 245,00 |
| Top flue kit                                                                       | Series P130          | N08011028C | 245,00 |
| Top flue kit                                                                       | P136 Hermetic        | N08011049C | 110,00 |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                                                      | P136 Hermetic        | N08011048C | 260,00 |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                                                      | P137                 | P08061680C | 340,00 |
| Top coaxial flue kit Ø 80/130                                                      | LINE - P945 C        | N08011038C | 175,00 |
|  | P939                 | P08061540C | 235,00 |
|                                                                                    | Series P120          | N08011027C | 90,00  |
|                                                                                    | Series P130          | N08011030C | 90,00  |
|                                                                                    | P136 Hermetic        | N08011047C | 25,00  |

### HUMIDIFIER

| ITEM                        | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| Humidifier for TREND series | All models        | N08019020C | 25,00 |

### REMOTE CONTROL

| ITEM                                                                                | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                                                            | CODE       | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  | Series PREMIUM PLUS LINE: all models<br>Series PREMIUM LINE: all models excluding P934, P939 | P08062070C | 125,00 |
|                                                                                     | P136 Hermetic - P137                                                                         | N08019021C | 65,00  |
|                                                                                     | Series TREND LINE (excluding P136 Hermetic, P137)                                            | N08013032C | 80,00  |

### HOLE CLOSING KIT FOR DISPLAY

| ITEM                                           | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                          | CODE       | EURO  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Bianco hole closing kit for right-hand display | P120 - P120 T<br>P130 - P130 T                             | N08013025C | 35,00 |
| Rubino hole closing kit for right-hand display | P120 - P120 T<br>P130 - P130 T                             | N08013026C | 35,00 |
| Nero hole closing kit for right-hand display   | P110 T - P120 - P120 M<br>P120 T - P121 T<br>P130 - P130 T | N08013027C | 35,00 |

# PELLET STOVES - HERMETIC - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

### PIPES - BENDS - CONNECTORS FOR PELLET APPLIANCES

Aluminium coated steel connecting flue pipes single wall, 2 mm thick, V2 corrosion resistance class, EN 1856-2 compliant

|                                                                                    | ITEM                                       | DIMENSIONS IN CM | Ø MM   | CODE      | EURO   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
|    | Pipe with inspection                       | L 25             | 80     | P08025890 | 45,00  |
|    | Pipe                                       | L 25             | 80     | P08025370 | 40,00  |
|                                                                                    |                                            | L 50             | 80     | P08025380 | 66,00  |
|                                                                                    |                                            | L 100            | 80     | P08025390 | 99,00  |
|    | Bend 90° with inspection                   | L 16 x H 16      | 80     | P08025910 | 99,00  |
|    | Bend 90°                                   | L 16 x H 16      | 80     | P08025400 | 92,00  |
|    | Bend 45°                                   | L 12 x H 12      | 80     | P08025410 | 66,00  |
|    | T-fitting w/RH and LH side inspection port | L 14 x H 18      | 80     | P08027250 | 120,00 |
|    | T-fitting w/support <sup>[1]</sup>         | L 12 x H 17-22   | 80     | P08027230 | 150,00 |
|   | T-fitting w/support <sup>[1]</sup>         | L 12 x H 17-22   | 80-100 | P08027240 | 150,00 |
|  | T-fitting w/inspection port                | L 18 x H 14      | 80     | P08025430 | 105,00 |
|  | Flue ring                                  | -                | 80     | P08025490 | 35,00  |
|  | Wall connector                             | -                | 80     | P08025550 | 35,00  |

[1] Not compatible with LINE.

### AIR VENTS

| ITEM                                                                                | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CODE       | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  | P136 Hermetic - P137                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P08016760C | 30,00  |
|                                                                                     | P220 M - P220 M TOP - P220 T - P220 T TOP<br>P220 T FR/G - P220 T FR/G TOP<br>P230 M - P230 M TOP - P230 T - P230 T TOP<br>P230 T FR/G - P230 T FR/G TOP - P240<br>Series P910 T FR/G<br>P920 C - P920 C TOP - P920 K - P920 K TOP<br>P920 M - P920 M TOP - P920 T - P920 T TOP<br>Series P921 T FR/G<br>P930 C - P930 C TOP - P930 K - P930 K TOP<br>P930 M - P930 M TOP - P930 T - P930 T TOP<br>P934 - P939 - P120 - P120 M<br>P120 T - P130 - P130 T | P08062240C | 35,00  |
|  | P137                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P08061560C | 115,00 |



## PELLET STUBOTTO

|              |           |      |
|--------------|-----------|------|
| BERNA pellet | . . . . . | .132 |
| BRUNICO      | . . . . . | .133 |
| CANAZEI      | . . . . . | .134 |
| ORTISEI      | . . . . . | .135 |
| STUBOTTO C   | . . . . . | .136 |

|             |           |      |
|-------------|-----------|------|
| Accessories | . . . . . | .137 |
|-------------|-----------|------|

# PELLET STUBOTTO

## BERNA pellet



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

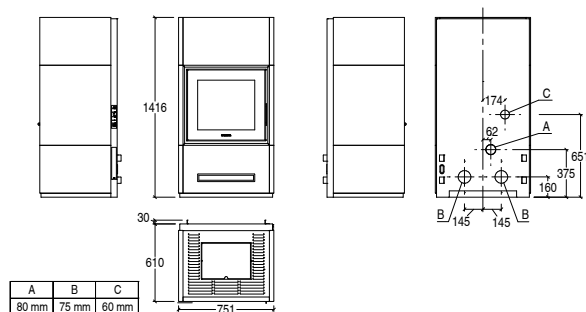
- Heating: Multifuco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: yes
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / steel
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Ceramic glass: resistant up to 750°C
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature mangement: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | BERNA       |
| • Type                              |        | SP480-02    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 235 - 400   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,4 - 14,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,1 - 91,3 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 1,01 - 3,13 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 51          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 250         |
| • PMnom (13% O <sub>2</sub> )       | mg/Nm³ | 15          |
| • OGCnom (13% O <sub>2</sub> )      | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



|                                         |             | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |             |            | <b>7.890,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO      | P06252300C | 2.175,00                  |
|                                         | NERO OPACO  | P06252160C | 2.175,00                  |
|                                         | ROSSO LAVA  | P06252450C | 2.175,00                  |
|                                         | TERRA COTTA | P06252090C | 2.175,00                  |
| Stove                                   | BERNA       | P07974300C | 5.715,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |             |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |             | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |             | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |             | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STUBOTTO

## BRUNICO



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | BRUNICO     |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-13    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,6 - 91,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,90 - 2,49 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 40          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 257         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 15          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 4           |



|             |                                                       | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE |                                                       |            | <b>7.330,00</b> |
| Cladding    | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                      | P15044300C | 2.340,00        |
|             | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare | P15044113C | 2.340,00        |
|             | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Canapa        | P15044353C | 2.340,00        |
|             | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna   | P15044323C | 2.340,00        |
|             | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto   | P15044253C | 2.340,00        |

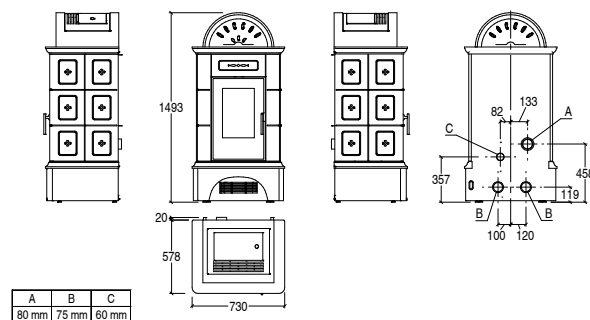
|             |                                                                                  |            |                 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE |                                                                                  |            | <b>7.730,00</b> |
| Cladding    | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15044112C | 2.740,00        |
|             | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15044352C | 2.740,00        |
|             | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15044322C | 2.740,00        |
|             | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15044252C | 2.740,00        |
|             |                                                                                  |            |                 |

|       |          |            |          |
|-------|----------|------------|----------|
| Stove | SP410-13 | P07041500C | 4.785,00 |
|-------|----------|------------|----------|

|               |                 |            |        |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Essential kit | Top kit element | P08063000C | 205,00 |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|--------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                         |            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Wireless temperature probe kit          | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STUBOTTO

## CANAZEI



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

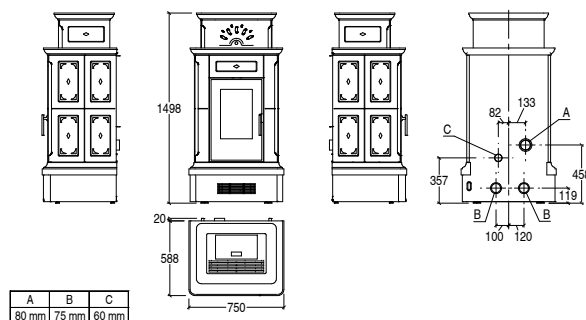
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | CANAZEI     |
| • Type                              |        | SP410-13    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 3,9 - 11,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,6 - 91,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 0,90 - 2,49 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 43          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 267         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 15          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 4           |



|                                         |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                                                                                  |            | <b>7.580,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                                                 | P15045300C | 2.590,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare                                          | P15045110C | 2.590,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Canapa                                                 | P15045350C | 2.590,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna                                            | P15045320C | 2.590,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto                                            | P15045250C | 2.590,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                                                                                  |            | <b>7.980,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15045114C | 2.990,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15045354C | 2.990,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15045324C | 2.990,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15045254C | 2.990,00                  |
| Stove                                   | SP410-13                                                                         | P07041500C | 4.785,00                  |
| Essential kit                           | Top kit element                                                                  | P08063010C | 205,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                                                  |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                                                  | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                                                  | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                                                  | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                                                  | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# PELLET STUBOTTO

## ORTISEI



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

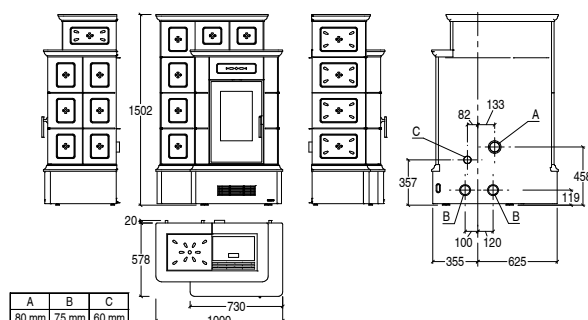
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Natural Mode: yes
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | ORTISEI     |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | SP410-13    |
| • Type                              |        | 185 - 315   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 3,9 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 89,6 - 91,6 |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 0,90 - 2,49 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 43          |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 302         |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 15          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 4           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |             |



|                                         |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                                                                                  |            | <b>9.275,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                                                 | P15046300C | 2.980,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare                                          | P15046110C | 2.980,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Canapa                                                 | P15046350C | 2.980,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna                                            | P15046320C | 2.980,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto                                            | P15046250C | 2.980,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                                                                                  |            | <b>9.740,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15046114C | 3.445,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15046354C | 3.445,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15046324C | 3.445,00                  |
|                                         | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15046254C | 3.445,00                  |
| Stove                                   | SP410-13                                                                         | P07041500C | 4.785,00                  |
| Essential kit                           | Top kit element                                                                  | P08063020C | 1.510,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                                                  |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                                                  | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| Hot air ducting kit                     |                                                                                  | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                                                  | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                                                  | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STUBOTTO

## STUBOTTO C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

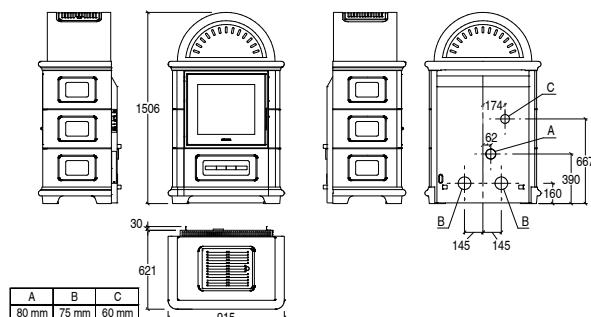
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled. Ductable hot air
- Multicomfort Plus: Standard
- Multicomfort: Standard
- Dual Power System: yes
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Eco / Energy saving function: yes / yes
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: cast iron / steel
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Standard flue outlet position: rear left
- LCD remote control: optional
- WiFi module- Bluetooth® for App MyPIAZZETTA: standard
- Control panel with digital controls: yes
- Power level: 5
- Room temperature probe for temperature management: standard
- Wireless probe for temperature management: optional
- Programmable timer-thermostat: 6 daily time period settings
- Pellet level sensor: yes
- Regular brazier cleaning: yes
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Ash vacuum cleaner: standard
- Installation: wall - corner
- Conveyor: steel
- Convection heating Majolica: yes
- Pellet Quality system function: yes
- Air combustion System function: yes

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | STUBOTTO C  |
| • Type                              |        | SP480-02    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 235 - 400   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW     | 4,4 - 14,0  |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %      | 89,1 - 91,3 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)   | kg/h   | 1,01 - 3,13 |
| • Hopper capacity                   | kg     | 45          |
| • Stove weight                      | kg     | 275         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 15          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 1           |



|                                         |                                                                                | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                                                                                |            | <b>8.045,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | BIANCO                                                                         | P15095300C | 2.330,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                             |                                                                                |            | <b>8.425,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                | Dome Bianco Antico. Sides, surrounds and dome decorations Canapa               | P15095351C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                         | Dome Bianco Antico. Sides, surrounds and dome decorations Rosso Lava           | P15095451C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                         | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Canapa      | P15095352C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                         | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Terra Bruna | P15095322C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                         | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Verde Mirto | P15095252C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                         |                                                                                |            |                           |
| Stove                                   | STUBOTTO C                                                                     | P07974200C | 5.715,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>           |                                                                                |            |                           |
| Wireless temperature probe kit          |                                                                                | N08013024C | 70,00                     |
| LCD remote control                      |                                                                                | P08062070C | 125,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air |                                                                                | N08011017  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# PELLET STUBOTTO

## Accessories

### ACCESSORIES FOR HOT AIR DUCTING

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                         | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE       | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Hot air ducting kit (BRUNICO, CANAZEI, ORTISEI)                                                                                                                              |                  |                | N08019042C | 35,00                     |
|  Flexible aluminium pipe <sup>[1]</sup>                                                     | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  Aluminium Y connector for pellet stoves <sup>[2]</sup>                                     | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011016  | 28,00                     |
|  Aluminium Y connector for pellet stoves and for branching the hot air ducts <sup>[3]</sup> | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011006  | 30,00                     |
|  90° aluminium bend                                                                         | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007  | 30,00                     |
|  Pipe clamp                                                                                 | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008  | 5,00                      |
|  Connector sleeve                                                                           | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009  | 10,00                     |

[1] Available in 30 meter roll, minimum order quantity: 1 meter.

[2] For connecting the Multifuoco System fan to the flex pipe for ducting hot air.

[3] Used for branching the hot air ducts.

### AIR VENTS

| ITEM                                                                                                                                      | DIMENSIONS IN CM    | UNITS PER PACK | CODE         | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
|  Air vent with closure, enamelled white                  | L 25 x H 12 Ø 7,5   | 10             | N08011001    | 60,00  |
|  Wall air vent with closure, enamelled white            | L 25 x H 11 Ø 7,5   | 6              | N08011002    | 85,00  |
|  Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08012400-0 | 161,00 |
|  Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014190-0 | 121,00 |
|  Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014400-0 | 121,00 |
|  Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 43 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08012410-0 | 270,00 |
|  Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 43 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014200-0 | 225,00 |
|  Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 43 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014410-0 | 225,00 |
|  Air vent without closure, made of white-painted steel | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011003    | 66,00  |
|  Air vent with closure, made of white-painted steel    | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011004    | 72,00  |

### WIRELESS TEMPERATURE PROBE KIT

| ITEM                                                                                                               | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
|  Wireless temperature probe kit | All models        | N08013024C | 70,00 |

### REMOTE CONTROL

| ITEM                                                                                               | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
|  Remote control | All models        | P08062070C | 125,00 |

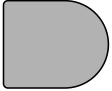
# PELLET STUBOTTO

## Accessories

### ACCESSORIES FOR COMBUSTION AIR

| ITEM                                                                                                                                     | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE      | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|  Flexible pipe Ø 6 cm for combustion air                | All models        | N08011017 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 6,0-7,5 cm | All models        | N08010014 | 5,00                      |

### FLOOR PROTECTION

| ITEM                                                                                                            | COMPATIBLE MODELS | DIMENSIONS IN CM | CODE       | EURO   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
|  Rectangular steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024300C | 335,00 |
|  Round edged steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024310C | 335,00 |

### PIPES - BENDS - CONNECTORS FOR PELLET APPLIANCES

Aluminium coated steel connecting flue pipes single wall, 2 mm thick, V2 corrosion resistance class, EN 1856-2 compliant

| ITEM                                                                                                                          | DIMENSIONS IN CM | Ø MM | CODE      | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|
|  Pipe with inspection                        | L 25             | 80   | P08025890 | 45,00  |
|  Pipe                                       | L 25             | 80   | P08025370 | 40,00  |
|                                                                                                                               | L 50             | 80   | P08025380 | 66,00  |
|                                                                                                                               | L 100            | 80   | P08025390 | 99,00  |
|  Bend 90° with inspection                   | L 16 x H 16      | 80   | P08025910 | 99,00  |
|  Bend 90°                                   | L 16 x H 16      | 80   | P08025400 | 92,00  |
|  Bend 45°                                   | L 12 x H 12      | 80   | P08025410 | 66,00  |
|  T-fitting w/RH and LH side inspection port | L 14 x H 18      | 80   | P08027250 | 120,00 |
|  T-fitting w/inspection port                | L 18 x H 14      | 80   | P08025430 | 105,00 |
|  Flue ring                                  | -                | 80   | P08025490 | 35,00  |
|  Wall connector                             | -                | 80   | P08025550 | 35,00  |

## WOOD-BURNING STOVES

|         |                 |                                    |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| CIRCLE  | Hermetic        | .140                               |
| CIRCLE  | Hermetic BCS    | .142                               |
| ROUND   | Hermetic        | .144                               |
| ROUND   | Hermetic BCS    | .145                               |
| ROUND-H | Hermetic        | .146                               |
| ROUND-H | Hermetic BCS    | .147                               |
| ROUND-M | Hermetic        | .148                               |
| ROUND-M | Hermetic BCS    | .149                               |
| E520    |                 | .150                               |
| E520    | STEEL           | .151                               |
| E520    | C               | .152                               |
| E520    | T STEEL         | .153                               |
| E530    |                 | .154                               |
| E530    | STEEL           | .155                               |
| E530    | C               | .156                               |
| E530    | T STEEL         | .157                               |
| E900    | M with oven     | .158                               |
| E924    | Hermetic        | .159                               |
| E924    | Hermetic BCS    | .161                               |
| E924    | A               | .163                               |
| E924    | A               | Hermetic BCS .165                  |
| E924    | A-H             | Hermetic .167                      |
| E924    | A-H             | Hermetic BCS .169                  |
| E924    | H               | Hermetic .171                      |
| E924    | H               | Hermetic BCS .173                  |
| E924    | M               | Hermetic .175                      |
| E924    | M               | Hermetic BCS .177                  |
| E928    |                 | .179                               |
| E928    | Hermetic BCS    | .180                               |
| E928    | A               | .181                               |
| E928    | A               | Hermetic BCS .182                  |
| E928    | C               | .183                               |
| E928    | C               | Hermetic BCS .184                  |
| E928    | C-H             | .185                               |
| E928    | C-H             | Hermetic BCS .186                  |
| E928    | C-M             | .187                               |
| E928    | C-M             | Hermetic BCS .188                  |
| E928    | D with oven     | .189                               |
| E928    | H               | .190                               |
| E928    | H               | Hermetic BCS .191                  |
| E928    | M               | .192                               |
| E928    | M               | Hermetic BCS .193                  |
| E928    | R               | .194                               |
| E928    | R with oven     | .195                               |
| E928    | STEEL           | .196                               |
| E928    | STEEL with oven | .197                               |
| E928    | S               | with food warmer .198              |
| E928    | S               | Hermetic BCS with food warmer .199 |
| E929    | C               | Hermetic .200                      |
| E929    | C               | Hermetic BCS .201                  |
| E929    | C-H             | Hermetic .202                      |

|      |                   |              |      |
|------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| E929 | C-H               | Hermetic BCS | .203 |
| E929 | D                 | Hermetic     | .204 |
| E929 | D                 | Hermetic BCS | .205 |
| E929 | D-H               | Hermetic     | .206 |
| E929 | D-H               | Hermetic BCS | .207 |
| E929 | M                 | Hermetic     | .208 |
| E929 | M                 | Hermetic BCS | .209 |
| E929 | M-H               | Hermetic     | .210 |
| E929 | M-H               | Hermetic BCS | .211 |
| E929 | T                 | Hermetic     | .212 |
| E929 | T                 | Hermetic BCS | .213 |
| E940 | C-F with oven     |              | .214 |
| E940 | F with oven       |              | .215 |
| E940 | F STEEL with oven |              | .216 |

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Accessories | .228 |
|-------------|------|

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## CIRCLE Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

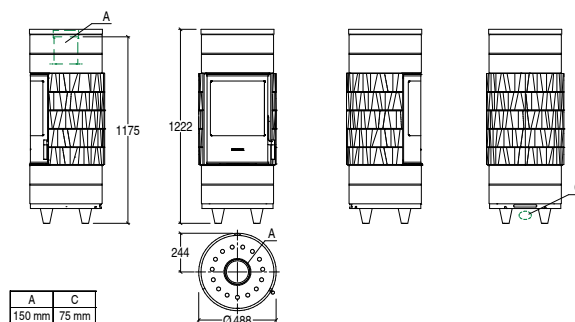
|                                     |        | CIRCLE    |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | SL300-03A |
| • Type                              |        | 120 - 210 |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 140       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 189       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |                                                                                                                  | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                       | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD                                         |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                                                                  |             | <b>4.485,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                                                                                          | P06126240C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO                                                                                                           | P06126300C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                                    | P06126310C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                       | P06126450C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO / ARDESIA                                                                                                 | P06126241C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA                                                                                      | P06126091C  | 1.865,00                  |
| Stove                         | E924 Hermetic without rotation system                                                                            | PI9240020-0 | 2.620,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                                                                                  |             |                           |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                    | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
|                               | Wall combustion air pipe cover kit for non-rotating stove base (indispensable for outdoor combustion air intake) | P08060820C  | 95,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                      | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                               |                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                       | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                           |             | <b>4.930,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                                                   | P06126240C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO                                                                    | P06126300C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                                                             | P06126310C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                                | P06126450C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO / ARDESIA                                                          | P06126241C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA                                               | P06126091C  | 1.865,00                  |
| Stove                         | E924 Hermetic with rotation system                                        | PI9240020-1 | 3.065,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                                           |             |                           |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                             | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
|                               | Combustion air kit for rotating stove base                                | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting               | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## CIRCLE Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

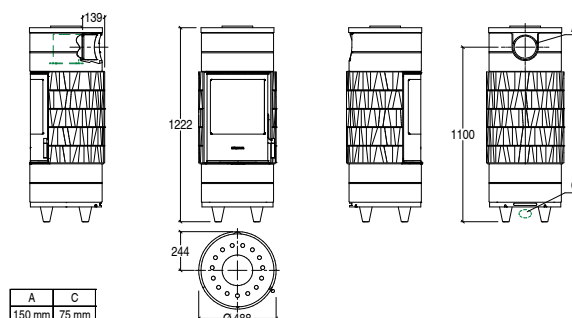
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | CIRCLE    |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | SL300-03A |
| • Type                              |        | 120 - 210 |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 140       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 189       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                                                                                  |                                                                             | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                          | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                      |                                                                             |             | <b>4.575,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                         | ARDESIA                                                                     | P06111240C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | BIANCO                                                                      | P06111300C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | GRIGIO CERATO                                                               | P06111310C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | ROSSO LAVA                                                                  | P06111450C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | BIANCO / ARDESIA                                                            | P06111241C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA                                                 | P06111091C  | 1.955,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                            | E924 Hermetic without rotation system                                       | PI9240020-0 | 2.620,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                    |                                                                             |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version)                                            |                                                                             | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Rear flue kit (not compatible with storage kit)                                                                  |                                                                             | P08060180C  | 115,00                    |
| Wall combustion air pipe cover kit for non-rotating stove base (indispensable for outdoor combustion air intake) |                                                                             | P08060820C  | 95,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                      |                                                                             | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## CIRCLE Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

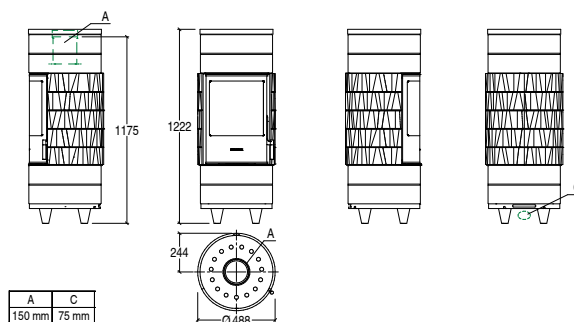
|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | CIRCLE BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 140        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 189        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |                                                                                                                  | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                       | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD                                         |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                                                                  |             | <b>5.570,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                                                                                          | P06126240C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO                                                                                                           | P06126300C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                                    | P06126310C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                       | P06126450C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO / ARDESIA                                                                                                 | P06126241C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA                                                                                      | P06126091C  | 1.865,00                  |
| Stove                         | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                                                        | PI9241020-0 | 3.705,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                                                                                  |             |                           |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                    | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
|                               | Wall combustion air pipe cover kit for non-rotating stove base (indispensable for outdoor combustion air intake) | P08060820C  | 95,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                      | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                               |                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                       | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                           |             | <b>6.015,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                                                   | P06126240C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO                                                                    | P06126300C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                                                             | P06126310C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                                | P06126450C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO / ARDESIA                                                          | P06126241C  | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA                                               | P06126091C  | 1.865,00                  |
| Stove                         | E924 Hermetic with rotation system                                        | PI9241020-1 | 4.150,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                                           |             |                           |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                             | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
|                               | Combustion air kit for rotating stove base                                | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting               | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## CIRCLE Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

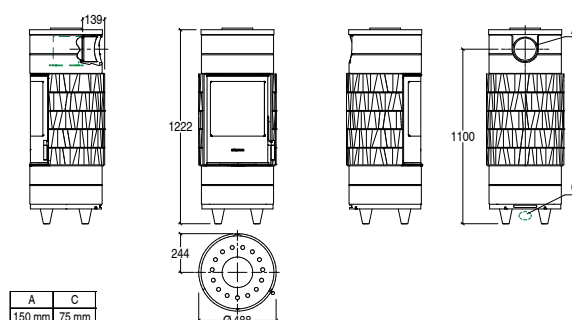
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | CIRCLE BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 140        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 189        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                                                                                  |                                                                             | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                          | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                      |                                                                             |             | <b>5.660,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                         | ARDESIA                                                                     | P06111240C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | BIANCO                                                                      | P06111300C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | GRIGIO CERATO                                                               | P06111310C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | ROSSO LAVA                                                                  | P06111450C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | BIANCO / ARDESIA                                                            | P06111241C  | 1.955,00                  |
|                                                                                                                  | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA                                                 | P06111091C  | 1.955,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                            | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                   | PI9241020-0 | 3.705,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                    |                                                                             |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version)                                            |                                                                             | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Rear flue kit (not compatible with storage kit)                                                                  |                                                                             | P08060180C  | 115,00                    |
| Wall combustion air pipe cover kit for non-rotating stove base (indispensable for outdoor combustion air intake) |                                                                             | P08060820C  | 95,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                      |                                                                             | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## ROUND Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

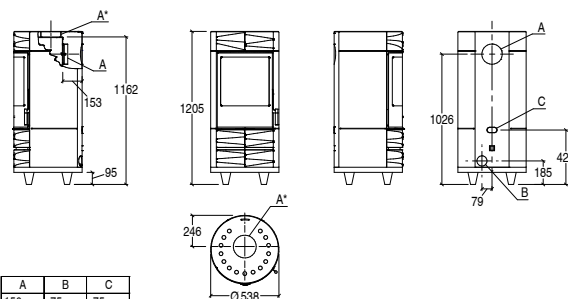
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | ROUND     |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 162       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                               |            | <b>4.575,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                       | P06123240C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                        | P06123300C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                 | P06123310C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                    | P06123450C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO / ARDESIA              | P06123241C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA   | P06123091C | 1.395,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica                 | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Profile kits in painted steel | P08019280C | 480,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   |                               | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## ROUND Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

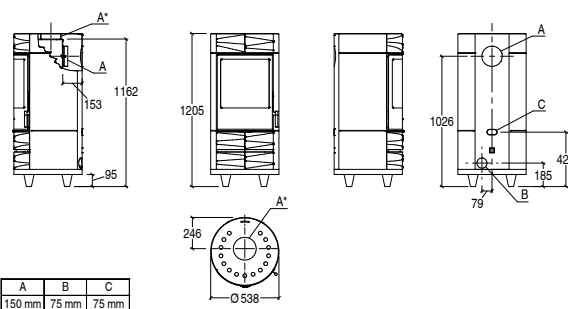
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | ROUND BCS |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | SL311-03  |
| • Type                              |        | 130 - 220 |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 162       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                               |            | <b>5.870,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                       | P06123240C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                        | P06123300C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                 | P06123310C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                    | P06123450C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO / ARDESIA              | P06123241C | 1.395,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA   | P06123091C | 1.395,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Hermetic BCS             | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Profile kits in painted steel | P08019280C | 480,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                               | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## ROUND-H Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (rear flue not compatible with storage kit)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

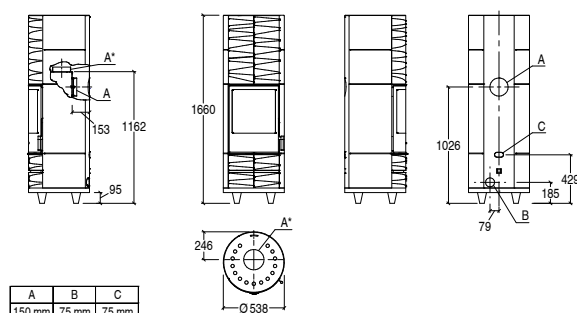
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | ROUND-H   |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 185       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 318       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |                                                             | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                             |            | <b>5.045,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                                     | P06125240C | 1.775,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO                                                      | P06125300C | 1.775,00                  |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                                               | P06125310C | 1.775,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                  | P06125450C | 1.775,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO / ARDESIA                                            | P06125241C | 1.775,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA                                 | P06125091C | 1.775,00                  |
| Stove                         | E929 Ermetica                                               | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| Essential kit                 | Profile kits in painted steel                               | P08019300C | 570,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                             |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System® single                                   | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08019060C | 1.060,00                  |
|                               | Convective hot air adjustment kit                           | P08060300C | 340,00                    |
|                               | Log rack                                                    | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## ROUND-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

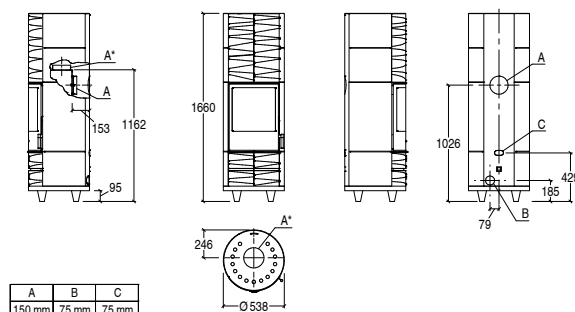
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | ROUND-H BCS |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | SL311-03    |
| • Type                              |        | 130 - 220   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 7,7         |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 85,6        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 2,1         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 300 - 330   |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 290 x 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 185         |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 318         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 9           |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 27          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ |             |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                               |            | <b>6.340,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                       | P06125240C | 1.775,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                        | P06125300C | 1.775,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                 | P06125310C | 1.775,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                    | P06125450C | 1.775,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO / ARDESIA              | P06125241C | 1.775,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA   | P06125091C | 1.775,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Hermetic BCS             | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Profile kits in painted steel | P08019300C | 570,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                               | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                               | P08019060C | 1.060,00                  |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           |                               | P08060300C | 340,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## ROUND-M Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (rear flue not compatible with storage kit)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

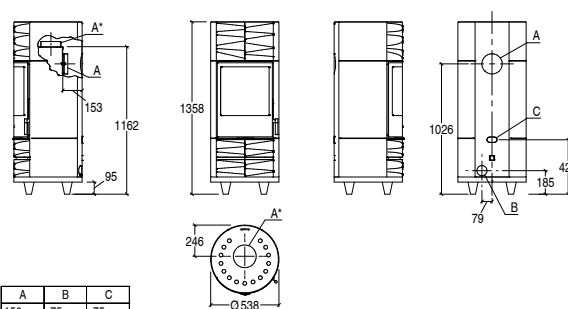
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | ROUND-M   |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 170       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 204       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                               |            | <b>4.735,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                       | P06124240C | 1.520,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                        | P06124300C | 1.520,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                 | P06124310C | 1.520,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                    | P06124450C | 1.520,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO / ARDESIA              | P06124241C | 1.520,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA   | P06124091C | 1.520,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica                 | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Profile kits in painted steel | P08019290C | 515,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   |                               | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                               | P08019040C | 565,00                    |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           |                               | P08060300C | 340,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## ROUND-M Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Steel feet as standard: removable
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

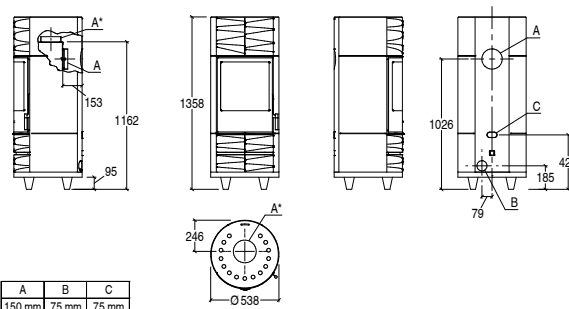
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        | ROUND-M BCS |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                             |        | SL311-03    |
| • Type                              |        | 130 - 220   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220   |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7         |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1         |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330   |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400   |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 170         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 204         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27          |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |                                                             | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                             |            | <b>6.030,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                                     | P06124240C | 1.520,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO                                                      | P06124300C | 1.520,00                  |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                                               | P06124310C | 1.520,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                  | P06124450C | 1.520,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO / ARDESIA                                            | P06124241C | 1.520,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO GRIGIO / TERRA COTTA                                 | P06124091C | 1.520,00                  |
| Stove                         | E929 Hermetic BCS                                           | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| Essential kit                 | Profile kits in painted steel                               | P08019290C | 515,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                             |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08019040C | 565,00                    |
|                               | Convective hot air adjustment kit                           | P08060300C | 340,00                    |
|                               | Log rack                                                    | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E520



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Heat Extender System, optional / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: steel
- Fire pit: Skamolex
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Heat Extender System: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

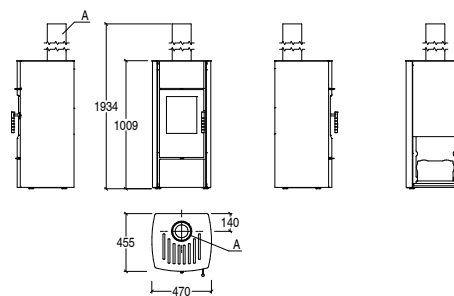
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E520      |
| • Type                              |        | SL260-02  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 110 - 190 |
| • Nominal heat output               | kW     | 6,5       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,81      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 250 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 267 x 265 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 127       |
| • Weight incl. Heat Extender System | kg     | 158       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 15        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |               | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |               |            | <b>2.525,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA       | P06500240C | 875,00          |
|                               | BIANCO CALCE  | P06500940C | 875,00          |
|                               | MARRONE TENNÉ | P065003B0C | 875,00          |
| Stove                         | E520          | P07520000C | 1.650,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |               |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |               | P08027800C | 805,00          |
| Heat Extender System          |               | P08063500C | 645,00          |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E520 STEEL



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Heat Extender System, optional / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: steel
- Fire pit: Skamolex
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Heat Extender System: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

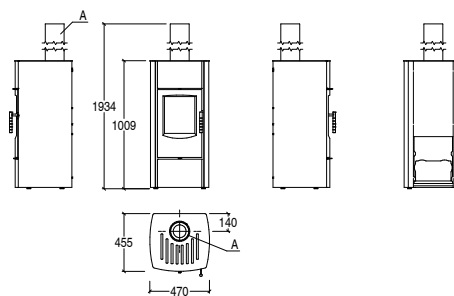
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E520 ST   |
| • Type                              |        | SL260-02  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 110 - 190 |
| • Nominal heat output               | kW     | 6,5       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,81      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 250 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 267 x 265 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 105       |
| • Weight incl. Heat Extender System | kg     | 149       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 15        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |              | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |              |            | <b>1.895,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO OPACO | P19520010C | 245,00          |
|                               | CORTEN       | P19520030C | 245,00          |
|                               | NERO OPACO   | P19520020C | 245,00          |
| Stove                         | E520         | P07520000C | 1.650,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |              |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |              | P08027800C | 805,00          |
| Heat Extender System          |              | P08063500C | 645,00          |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E520 C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Heat Extender System, optional / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: steel
- Fire pit: Skamolex
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Heat Extender System: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

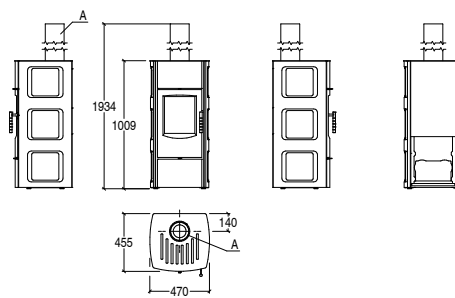
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E520 C    |
| • Type                              |        | SL260-02  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 110 - 190 |
| • Nominal heat output               | kW     | 6,5       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,81      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 250 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 267 x 265 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 122       |
| • Weight incl. Heat Extender System | kg     | 153       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 15        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |             | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |             |            | <b>2.525,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO      | P06501300C | 875,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA  | P06501450C | 875,00          |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO | P06501250C | 875,00          |
| Stove                         | E520        | P07520000C | 1.650,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |             |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |             | P08027800C | 805,00          |
| Heat Extender System          |             | P08063500C | 645,00          |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E520 T STEEL



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Heat Extender System, optional / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: steel
- Fire pit: Skamolex
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Heat Extender System: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

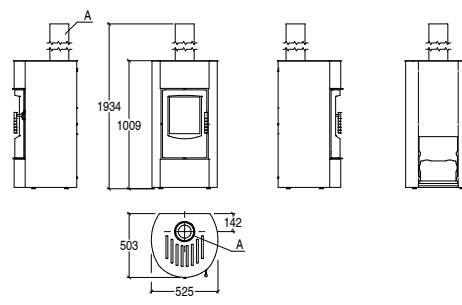
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E520 T ST |
| • Type                              |        | SL260-02  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 110 - 190 |
| • Nominal heat output               | kW     | 6,5       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,81      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 250 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 267 x 265 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 112       |
| • Weight incl. Heat Extender System | kg     | 156       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 13        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 15        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |              | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |              |            | <b>2.015,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO OPACO | P19520110C | 310,00          |
|                               | CORTEN       | P19520130C | 310,00          |
|                               | NERO OPACO   | P19520120C | 310,00          |
| Stove                         | E520 T       | P07520100C | 1.705,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |              |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |              | P08027810C | 805,00          |
| Heat Extender System          |              | P08063500C | 645,00          |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E530



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Heat Extender System, optional / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: steel
- Fire pit: Skamolex
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Heat Extender System: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

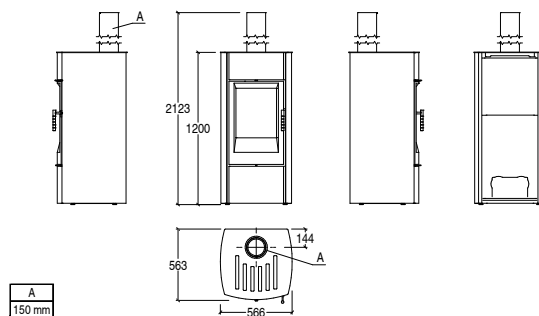
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E530      |
| • Type                              |        | SL270-02  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245 |
| • Nominal heat output               | kW     | 8,5       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 89,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,19      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 400 - 430 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 345 x 385 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 183       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 9         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |               | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |               |            | <b>2.930,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA       | P06504240C | 950,00          |
|                               | BIANCO CALCE  | P06504940C | 950,00          |
|                               | MARRONE TENNÉ | P065043B0C | 950,00          |
| Stove                         | E530          | P07530000C | 1.980,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |               |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |               | P08027820C | 805,00          |
| Heat Extender System          |               | P08063510C | 645,00          |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E530 STEEL



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Heat Extender System, optional / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: steel
- Fire pit: Skamolex
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Heat Extender System: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

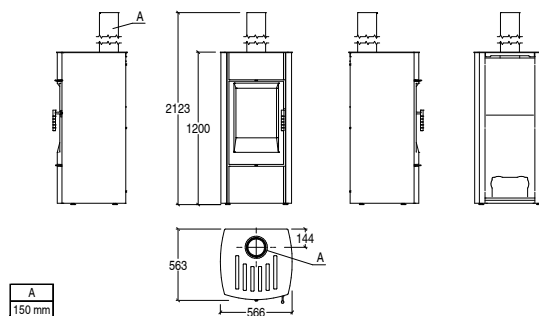
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E530 ST   |
| • Type                              |        | SL270-02  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245 |
| • Nominal heat output               | kW     | 8,5       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 89,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,19      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 400 - 430 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 345 x 385 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 144       |
| • Weight incl. Heat Extender System | kg     | 171       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 9         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |              | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |              |            | <b>2.290,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO OPACO | P19530010C | 310,00          |
|                               | CORTEN       | P19530030C | 310,00          |
|                               | NERO OPACO   | P19530020C | 310,00          |
| Stove                         | E530         | P07530000C | 1.980,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |              |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |              | P08027820C | 805,00          |
| Heat Extender System          |              | P08063510C | 645,00          |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E530 C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Heat Extender System, optional / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / steel
- Stove: steel
- Fire pit: Skamolex
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Heat Extender System: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

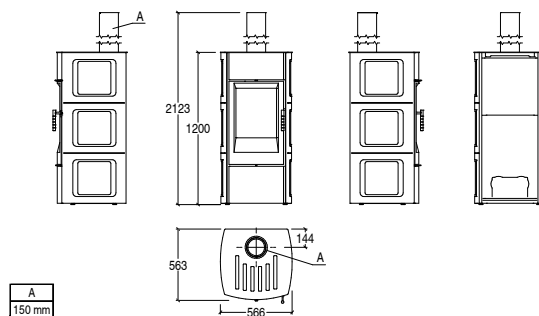
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E530 C    |
| • Type                              |        | SL270-02  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245 |
| • Nominal heat output               | kW     | 8,5       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 89,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,19      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 400 - 430 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 345 x 385 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 177       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 9         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |             | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |             |            | <b>2.930,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO      | P06505300C | 950,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA  | P06505450C | 950,00          |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO | P06505250C | 950,00          |
| Stove                         | E530        | P07530000C | 1.980,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |             |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |             | P08027820C | 805,00          |
| Heat Extender System          |             | P08063510C | 645,00          |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E530 T STEEL



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Heat Extender System, optional / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: steel
- Fire pit: Skamolex
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Heat Extender System: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

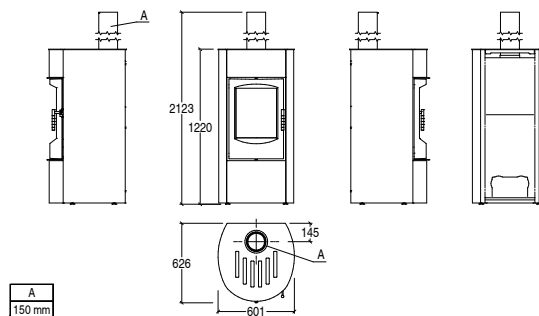
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E530 T ST |
| • Type                              |        | SL270-02  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 145 - 245 |
| • Nominal heat output               | kW     | 8,5       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 89,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,19      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 400 - 430 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 345 x 385 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 152       |
| • Weight incl. Heat Extender System | kg     | 186       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 9         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |              | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |              |            | <b>2.365,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO OPACO | P19530110C | 335,00          |
|                               | CORTEN       | P19530130C | 335,00          |
|                               | NERO OPACO   | P19530120C | 335,00          |
|                               |              |            |                 |
| Stove                         | E530 T       | P07530100C | 2.030,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |              |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |              | P08027830C | 805,00          |
| Heat Extender System          |              | P08063510C | 645,00          |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E900 M WITH OVEN



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

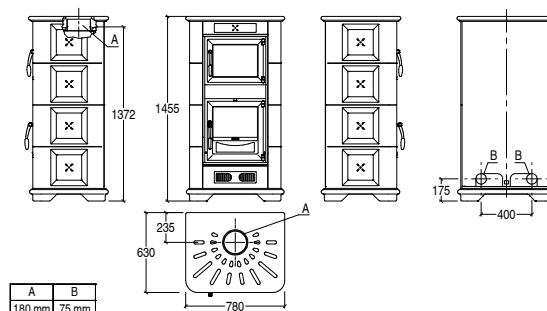
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: cast iron
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: steel / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / brass
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Ash tray: yes
- Oven: stainless steel
- Standard flue position: top (installation of anticondensation standard on top flue)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                            |        |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| • Model                                    |        | E900 M          |
| • Type                                     |        | E900            |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 220 - 375       |
| • Nominal heat output max                  | kW     | 13,0            |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency               | %      | 79,0            |
| • Nominal consumption                      | kg/h   | 3,9             |
| • Size of wood pieces                      | mm     | 400 - 430       |
| • Firebox opening W x H                    | mm     | 390 x 270       |
| • Oven W x D x H                           | mm     | 410 x 400 x 310 |
| • Weight                                   | kg     | 305             |
| • PM <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )  | mg/Nm³ | 16              |
| • OG <sub>Cnom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 60              |



|                               |               | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |               |            | <b>6.120,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO ANTICO | P06016640C | 1.860,00        |
|                               | ROSSO         | P06016900C | 1.860,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE | P06016550C | 1.860,00        |
| Stove                         | E900          | P07009002C | 4.260,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |               |            |                 |
| Multifuoco System® single     |               | P08020170C | 745,00          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single |               | P08020510C | 930,00          |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

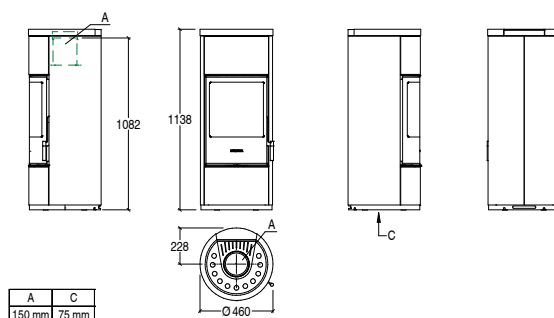
|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924      |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 141       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 190       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                                                    | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                    |             | <b>4.145,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                                                            | P06120240C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                                                             | P06120300C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                      | P06120260C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                      | P06120310C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                                                                         | P06120160C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                         | P06120450C  | 1.525,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E924 Hermetic without rotation system                                                              | PI9240020-0 | 2.620,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                    |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                                                    | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                                    | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |             | <b>4.590,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                   | P06120240C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                    | P06120300C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                             | P06120260C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                             | P06120310C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                | P06120160C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                | P06120450C  | 1.525,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic with rotation system                                        | PI9240020-1 | 3.065,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                                                  |                                                                           | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) |                                                                           | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    |                                                                           | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

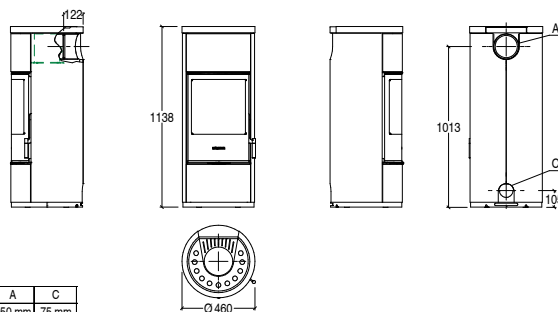
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924      |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 141       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 190       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                                                  | CODE                                                                    | EURO                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                          | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                      |                                                                         | <b>4.385,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                         | ARDESIA                                                                 | P06116240C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | BIANCO                                                                  | P06116300C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | GIALLO ACCESO                                                           | P06116260C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | GRIGIO CERATO                                                           | P06116310C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | NERO OPACO                                                              | P06116160C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | ROSSO LAVA                                                              | P06116450C 1.765,00       |
| Stove                                                                            | E924 Hermetic without rotation system                                   | PI9240020-0 2.620,00      |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                    |                                                                         |                           |
| Combustion air kit for cladding for rear flue outlet and non-rotating stove base | P08060200C                                                              | 185,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version)            | P08060130C                                                              | 445,00                    |
| Rear flue kit                                                                    | P08060180C                                                              | 115,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                      | N08011005                                                               | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

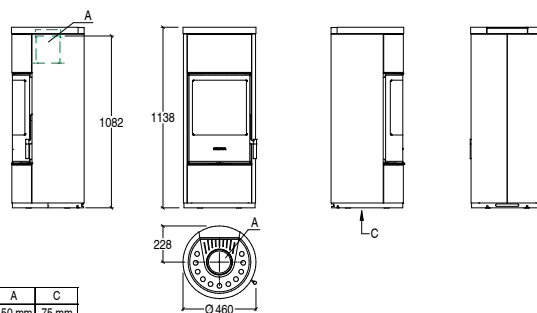
|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 BCS  |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 141       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 190       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                                                    | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                    |             | <b>5.230,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                                                            | P06120240C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                                                             | P06120300C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                      | P06120260C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                      | P06120310C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                                                                         | P06120160C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                         | P06120450C  | 1.525,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                                          | PI9241020-0 | 3.705,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                    |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                                                    | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                                    | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |             | <b>5.675,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                   | P06120240C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                    | P06120300C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                             | P06120260C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                             | P06120310C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                | P06120160C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                | P06120450C  | 1.525,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic BCS with rotation system                                    | PI9241020-1 | 4.150,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                                                  |                                                                           | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) |                                                                           | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    |                                                                           | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 BCS  |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 141       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 190       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



CODE EURO

| VERSION | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

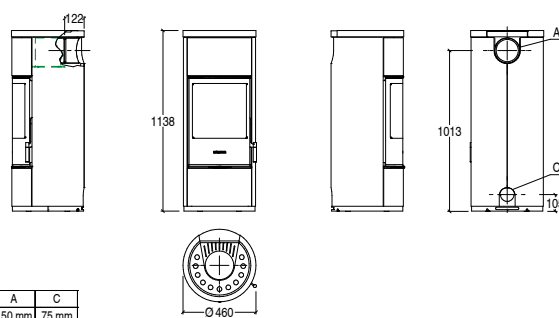
|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE | <b>5.470,00</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|

|          |               |            |          |
|----------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Cladding | ARDESIA       | P06116240C | 1.765,00 |
|          | BIANCO        | P06116300C | 1.765,00 |
|          | GIALLO ACCESO | P06116260C | 1.765,00 |
|          | GRIGIO CERATO | P06116310C | 1.765,00 |
|          | NERO OPACO    | P06116160C | 1.765,00 |
|          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06116450C | 1.765,00 |

|       |                                           |             |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Stove | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system | PI9241020-0 | 3.705,00 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                                                                  |            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Combustion air kit for cladding for rear flue outlet and non-rotating stove base | P08060200C | 185,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version)            | P08060130C | 445,00                    |
| Rear flue kit                                                                    | P08060180C | 115,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                      | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 A Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

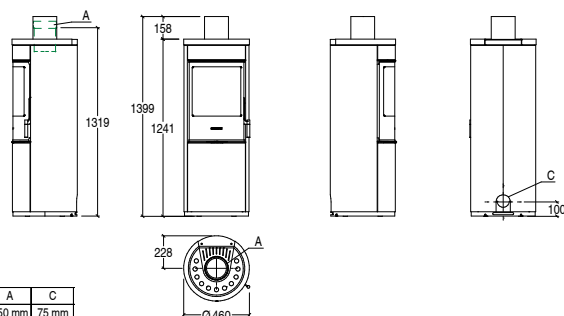
|                                            |        |           |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                                    |        | E924 A    |
| • Type                                     |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max                  | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency               | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption                      | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces                      | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H                    | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                                   | kg     | 143       |
| • PM <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )  | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGC <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                              | CODE                                  | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET                                                       |                                       |                           |
|                                                             | - FIXED BASE                                                                 |                                       |                           |
|                                                             | - COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL/ OUTSIDE WALL) |                                       |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                              |                                       | <b>4.370,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                                      | P06114240C                            | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                                       | P06114300C                            | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                | P06114260C                            | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                | P06114310C                            | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                                                   | P06114160C                            | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                   | P06114450C                            | 1.750,00                  |
| Stove                                                       |                                                                              | E924 Hermetic without rotation system | PI9240010-0               |
|                                                             |                                                                              |                                       | 2.620,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                              |                                       |                           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                              | N08011005                             | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                             |                                                          | CODE                                  | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET                                   |                                       |                           |
|                                                             | - FIXED BASE                                             |                                       |                           |
|                                                             | - OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |                                       |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                          |                                       | <b>4.275,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                  | P06119240C                            | 1.655,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                   | P06119300C                            | 1.655,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                            | P06119260C                            | 1.655,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                            | P06119310C                            | 1.655,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                               | P06119160C                            | 1.655,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                               | P06119450C                            | 1.655,00                  |
| Stove                                                       |                                                          | E924 Hermetic without rotation system | PI9240010-0               |
|                                                             |                                                          |                                       | 2.620,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                          |                                       |                           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                          | N08011005                             | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 A Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

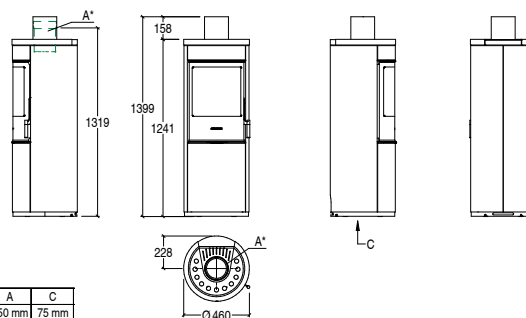
|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 A    |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 143       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OPTIONAL OUTSIDE AIR KIT (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL) |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | <b>4.775,00</b>                     |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                                                   | P06119240C 1.655,00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                                                    | P06119300C 1.655,00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                             | P06119260C 1.655,00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                             | P06119310C 1.655,00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                                                | P06119160C 1.655,00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                | P06119450C 1.655,00                 |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic with rotation system                                                                        | PI9240010-1 3.120,00                |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                                     |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) |                                                                                                           | P08060220C 90,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | N08011005 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 A Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 A BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 143        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



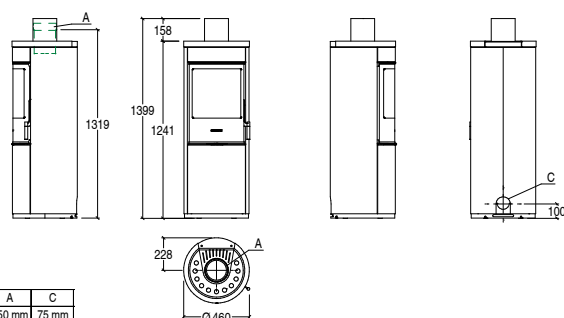
|             |                                                                                                                           | CODE        | EURO            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| VERSION     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL/<br>OUTSIDE WALL) |             |                 |
| TOTAL PRICE |                                                                                                                           |             | <b>5.455,00</b> |
| Cladding    | ARDESIA                                                                                                                   | P06114240C  | 1.750,00        |
|             | BIANCO                                                                                                                    | P06114300C  | 1.750,00        |
|             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                                             | P06114260C  | 1.750,00        |
|             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                                             | P06114310C  | 1.750,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO                                                                                                                | P06114160C  | 1.750,00        |
|             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                                | P06114450C  | 1.750,00        |
| Stove       | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                                                                 | PI9241010-0 | 3.705,00        |

#### Accessories on request

|                                                             |           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|

|             |                                                                                                    | CODE        | EURO            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| VERSION     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |             |                 |
| TOTAL PRICE |                                                                                                    |             | <b>5.360,00</b> |
| Cladding    | ARDESIA                                                                                            | P06119240C  | 1.655,00        |
|             | BIANCO                                                                                             | P06119300C  | 1.655,00        |
|             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                      | P06119260C  | 1.655,00        |
|             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                      | P06119310C  | 1.655,00        |
|             | NERO OPACO                                                                                         | P06119160C  | 1.655,00        |
|             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                         | P06119450C  | 1.655,00        |
| Stove       | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                                          | PI9241010-0 | 3.705,00        |

|                                                             |           |                           |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |           |                           |  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |  |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 A Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

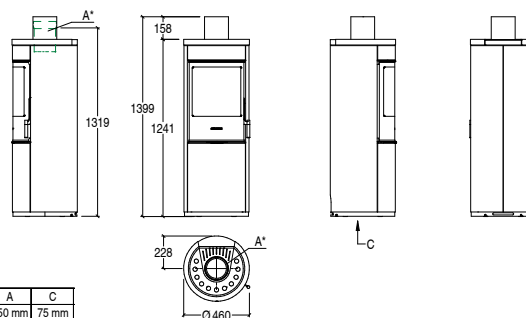
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                            |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                                    |        | E924 A BCS |
| • Type                                     |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max                  | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency               | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption                      | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces                      | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H                    | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                                   | kg     | 143        |
| • PM <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )  | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGC <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                                                                                                                | CODE                                                                                                      | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OPTIONAL OUTSIDE AIR KIT (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL) |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | <b>5.860,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                                                   | P06119240C 1.655,00       |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                                                    | P06119300C 1.655,00       |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                             | P06119260C 1.655,00       |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                             | P06119310C 1.655,00       |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                                                | P06119160C 1.655,00       |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                | P06119450C 1.655,00       |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic BCS with rotation system                                                                    | PI9241010-1 4.205,00      |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                           |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) | P08060220C                                                                                                | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    | N08011005                                                                                                 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 A-H Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 A-H  |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 163       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 277       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|         | CODE                                                                                               | EURO |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| VERSION | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |      |

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| TOTAL PRICE | <b>4.825,00</b> |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|

|          |               |            |          |
|----------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Cladding | ARDESIA       | P06117240C | 2.205,00 |
|          | BIANCO        | P06117300C | 2.205,00 |
|          | GIALLO ACCESO | P06117260C | 2.205,00 |
|          | GRIGIO CERATO | P06117310C | 2.205,00 |
|          | NERO OPACO    | P06117160C | 2.205,00 |
|          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06117450C | 2.205,00 |

|       |                                       |             |          |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Stove | E924 Hermetic without rotation system | PI9240010-0 | 2.620,00 |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                                             |            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08060140C | 730,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|         | CODE                                                                                                      | EURO |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| VERSION | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OPTIONAL OUTSIDE AIR KIT (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL) |      |

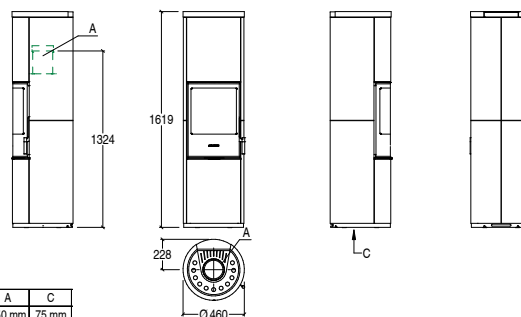
|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| TOTAL PRICE | <b>5.325,00</b> |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|

|          |               |            |          |
|----------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Cladding | ARDESIA       | P06117240C | 2.205,00 |
|          | BIANCO        | P06117300C | 2.205,00 |
|          | GIALLO ACCESO | P06117260C | 2.205,00 |
|          | GRIGIO CERATO | P06117310C | 2.205,00 |
|          | NERO OPACO    | P06117160C | 2.205,00 |
|          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06117450C | 2.205,00 |

|       |                                    |             |          |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Stove | E924 Hermetic with rotation system | PI9240010-1 | 3.120,00 |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                                                                                                                                |            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                                                  | P08060140C | 730,00                    |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) | P08060220C | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 A-H Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

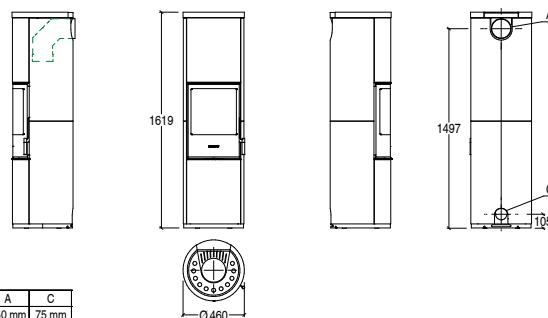
|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 A-H  |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 163       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 277       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                                               | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL/<br>OUTSIDE WALL) |             |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                           |                                                                                                                              |             | <b>5.205,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                              | ARDESIA                                                                                                                      | P06113240C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | BIANCO                                                                                                                       | P06113300C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                                                | P06113260C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                                                | P06113310C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | NERO OPACO                                                                                                                   | P06113160C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                                   | P06113450C  | 2.585,00                  |
| Stove                                                                 | E924 Hermetic without rotation system                                                                                        | PI9240010-0 | 2.620,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                         |                                                                                                                              |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version) |                                                                                                                              | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting           |                                                                                                                              | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 A-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

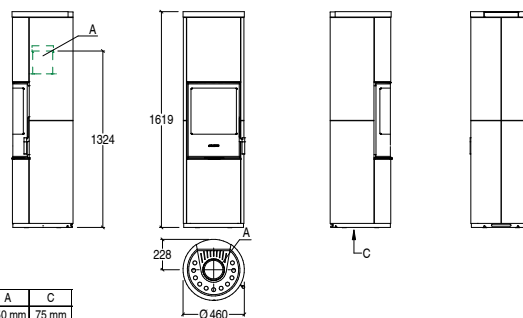
|                                     |        |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 A-H BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210    |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2          |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85           |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95         |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345    |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 163          |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 277          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35           |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                                                    | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                    |             | <b>5.910,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                                                            | P06117240C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                                                             | P06117300C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                      | P06117260C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                      | P06117310C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                                                                         | P06117160C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                         | P06117450C  | 2.205,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                                          | PI9241010-0 | 3.705,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                    |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                                                    | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                                    | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OPTIONAL OUTSIDE AIR KIT (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |             | <b>6.410,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                                                   | P06117240C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                                                    | P06117300C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                             | P06117260C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                             | P06117310C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                                                | P06117160C  | 2.205,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                | P06117450C  | 2.205,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic BCS with rotation system                                                                    | PI9241010-1 | 4.205,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) |                                                                                                           | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 A-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

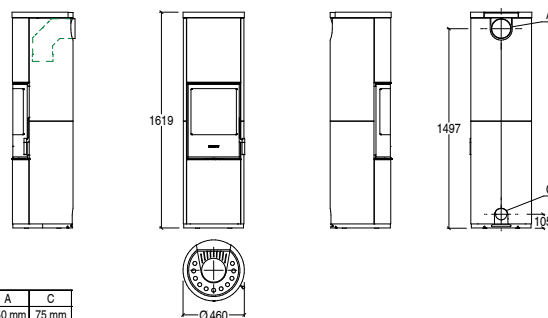
|                                     |        |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 A-H BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210    |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2          |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85           |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95         |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345    |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 163          |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 277          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35           |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



CODE EURO

| VERSION                                                               | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL/<br>OUTSIDE WALL) |             |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                           |                                                                                                                              |             | <b>6.290,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                              | ARDESIA                                                                                                                      | P06113240C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | BIANCO                                                                                                                       | P06113300C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                                                | P06113260C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                                                | P06113310C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | NERO OPACO                                                                                                                   | P06113160C  | 2.585,00                  |
|                                                                       | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                                   | P06113450C  | 2.585,00                  |
| Stove                                                                 | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                                                                    | PI9241010-0 | 3.705,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                         |                                                                                                                              |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version) |                                                                                                                              | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting           |                                                                                                                              | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924-H Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

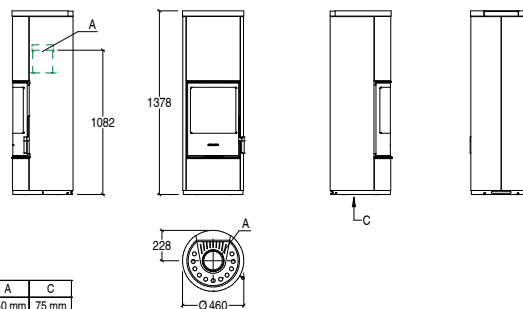
|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924-H    |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 151       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 265       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                                                    | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                    |             | <b>4.445,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                                                            | P06118240C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                                                             | P06118300C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                      | P06118260C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                      | P06118310C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                                                                         | P06118160C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                         | P06118450C  | 1.825,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E924 Hermetic without rotation system                                                              | PI9240020-0 | 2.620,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                    |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                                                    | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                                    | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OPTIONAL OUTSIDE AIR KIT (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |             | <b>4.890,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                                                   | P06118240C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                                                    | P06118300C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                             | P06118260C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                             | P06118310C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                                                | P06118160C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                | P06118450C  | 1.825,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic with rotation system                                                                        | PI9240020-1 | 3.065,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) |                                                                                                           | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924-H Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924-H    |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 151       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 265       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



CODE EURO

| VERSION | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE | <b>4.750,00</b> |
|-------------|-----------------|

|          |               |            |          |
|----------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Cladding | ARDESIA       | P06112240C | 2.130,00 |
|          | BIANCO        | P06112300C | 2.130,00 |
|          | GIALLO ACCESO | P06112260C | 2.130,00 |
|          | GRIGIO CERATO | P06112310C | 2.130,00 |
|          | NERO OPACO    | P06112160C | 2.130,00 |
|          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06112450C | 2.130,00 |

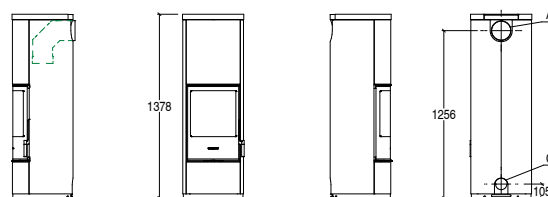
|       |                                       |             |          |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Stove | E924 Hermetic without rotation system | PI9240020-0 | 2.620,00 |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                                                                  |            |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Combustion air kit for cladding for rear flue outlet and non-rotating stove base | P08060200C | 185,00 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|

|                                                                       |            |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version) | P08060140C | 730,00 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|

|                                                             |           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

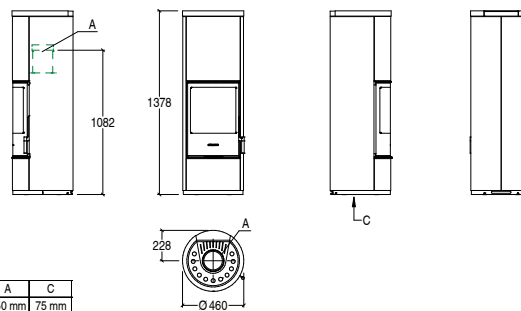
|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E924-H BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 151        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 265        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                                                    | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                    |             | <b>5.530,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                                                            | P06118240C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                                                             | P06118300C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                      | P06118260C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                      | P06118310C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                                                                         | P06118160C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                         | P06118450C  | 1.825,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                                          | PI9241020-0 | 3.705,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                    |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                                                    | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                                    | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OPTIONAL OUTSIDE AIR KIT (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |             | <b>5.975,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                                                   | P06118240C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                                                    | P06118300C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                             | P06118260C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                             | P06118310C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                                                | P06118160C  | 1.825,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                | P06118450C  | 1.825,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic BCS with rotation system                                                                    | PI9241020-1 | 4.150,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) |                                                                                                           | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

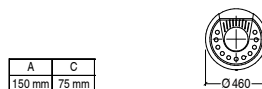
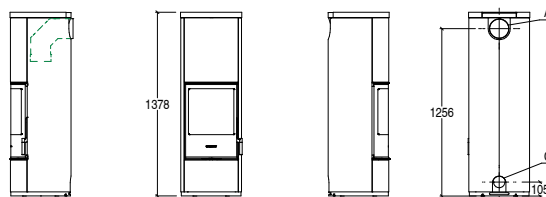
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E924-H BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 151        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 265        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                                                  |                                                                         | CODE        | EURO                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                          | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                      |                                                                         |             | <b>5.835,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                         | ARDESIA                                                                 | P06112240C  | 2.130,00                  |
|                                                                                  | BIANCO                                                                  | P06112300C  | 2.130,00                  |
|                                                                                  | GIALLO ACCESO                                                           | P06112260C  | 2.130,00                  |
|                                                                                  | GRIGIO CERATO                                                           | P06112310C  | 2.130,00                  |
|                                                                                  | NERO OPACO                                                              | P06112160C  | 2.130,00                  |
|                                                                                  | ROSSO LAVA                                                              | P06112450C  | 2.130,00                  |
| Stove                                                                            | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                               | PI9241020-0 | 3.705,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                    |                                                                         |             |                           |
| Combustion air kit for cladding for rear flue outlet and non-rotating stove base |                                                                         | P08060200C  | 185,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version)            |                                                                         | P08060140C  | 730,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                      |                                                                         | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 M Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

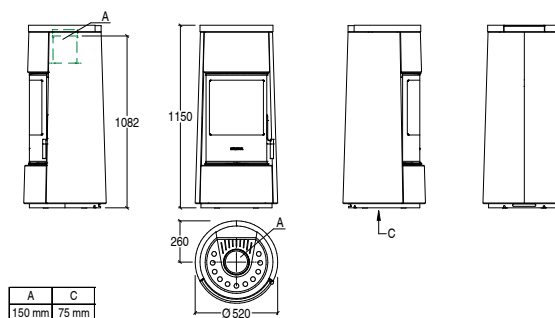
|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 M    |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 147       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 196       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                                                    | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                    |             | <b>4.145,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                                                            | P06121240C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                                                             | P06121300C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                      | P06121260C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                      | P06121310C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                                                                         | P06121160C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                         | P06121450C  | 1.525,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E924 Hermetic without rotation system                                                              | PI9240020-0 | 2.620,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                    |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                                                    | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                                    | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OPTIONAL OUTSIDE AIR KIT (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |             | <b>4.590,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                                                   | P06121240C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                                                    | P06121300C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                             | P06121260C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                             | P06121310C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                                                | P06121160C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                | P06121450C  | 1.525,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic with rotation system                                                                        | PI9240020-1 | 3.065,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) |                                                                                                           | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 M Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear (feasible by choosing the appropriate cladding)
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

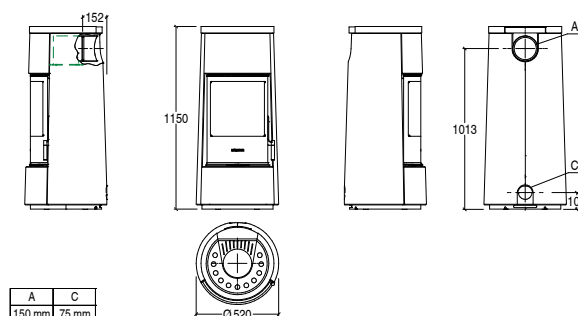
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 M    |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 147       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 196       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                                                  | CODE                                                                    | EURO                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                          | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                      |                                                                         | <b>4.385,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                         | ARDESIA                                                                 | P06115240C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | BIANCO                                                                  | P06115300C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | GIALLO ACCESO                                                           | P06115260C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | GRIGIO CERATO                                                           | P06115310C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | NERO OPACO                                                              | P06115160C 1.765,00       |
|                                                                                  | ROSSO LAVA                                                              | P06115450C 1.765,00       |
| Stove                                                                            | E924 Hermetic without rotation system                                   | PI9240020-0 2.620,00      |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                    |                                                                         |                           |
| Combustion air kit for cladding for rear flue outlet and non-rotating stove base | P08060200C                                                              | 185,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version)            | P08060130C                                                              | 445,00                    |
| Rear flue kit                                                                    | P08060180C                                                              | 115,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                      | N08011005                                                               | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 M Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

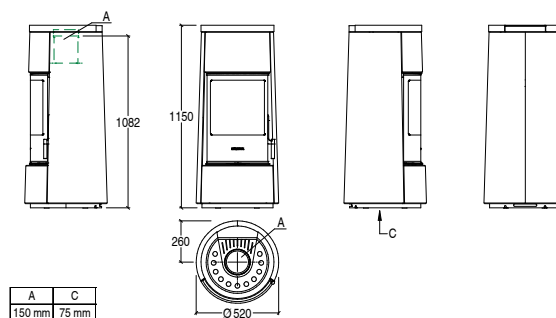
|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 M BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 147        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 196        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                                                    | CODE        | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                    |             | <b>5.230,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                                                                                            | P06121240C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                                                                                             | P06121300C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                      | P06121260C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                      | P06121310C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                                                                                         | P06121160C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                         | P06121450C  | 1.525,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system                                                          | PI9241020-0 | 3.705,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                    |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                                                    | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                                    | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           | CODE        | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                                                                                                        | - ONLY TOP FLUE OUTLET<br>- ROTATION SYSTEM<br>- OPTIONAL OUTSIDE AIR KIT (EXTRACTING AIR AT FLOOR LEVEL) |             |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |             | <b>5.675,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                                                                                                       | ARDESIA                                                                                                   | P06121240C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | BIANCO                                                                                                    | P06121300C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GIALLO ACCESO                                                                                             | P06121260C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | GRIGIO CERATO                                                                                             | P06121310C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | NERO OPACO                                                                                                | P06121160C  | 1.525,00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                | ROSSO LAVA                                                                                                | P06121450C  | 1.525,00                  |
| Stove                                                                                                                                          | E924 Hermetic BCS with rotation system                                                                    | PI9241020-1 | 4.150,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |             |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           | P08060130C  | 445,00                    |
| Combustion air kit for rotating stove base (for center room or wall mount units with with duct for extracting outdoor air from at floor level) |                                                                                                           | P08060220C  | 90,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | N08011005   | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E924 M Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional (only on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Stove base: rotating or fixed
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E924 M BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 147        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 196        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



CODE EURO

| VERSION | - TOP OR REAR FLUE OUTLET<br>- FIXED BASE<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT OPTIONAL |  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

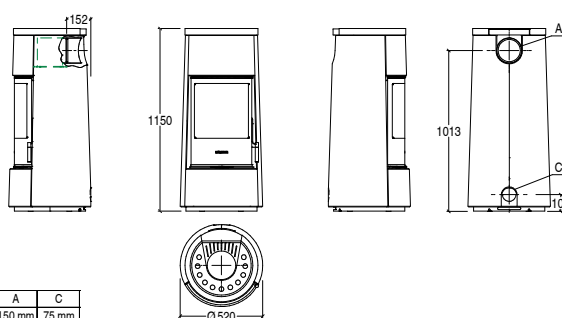
|             |  |                 |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| TOTAL PRICE |  | <b>5.470,00</b> |
|-------------|--|-----------------|

|          |               |            |          |
|----------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Cladding | ARDESIA       | P06115240C | 1.765,00 |
|          | BIANCO        | P06115300C | 1.765,00 |
|          | GIALLO ACCESO | P06115260C | 1.765,00 |
|          | GRIGIO CERATO | P06115310C | 1.765,00 |
|          | NERO OPACO    | P06115160C | 1.765,00 |
|          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06115450C | 1.765,00 |

|       |                                           |             |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Stove | E924 Hermetic BCS without rotation system | PI9241020-0 | 3.705,00 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                                                                                  |            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Combustion air kit for cladding for rear flue outlet and non-rotating stove base | P08060200C | 185,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit (only compatible with top flue version)            | P08060130C | 445,00                    |
| Rear flue kit                                                                    | P08060180C | 115,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                      | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

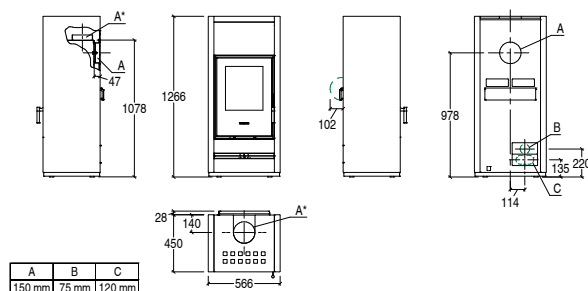
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                            |        |             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                    |        | E928        |
| • Type                                     |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)          | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)   | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)          | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                      | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                    | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                   | kg     | 240         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                         | kg     | 284         |
| • PM <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )  | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OGC <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |             | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |             |            | <b>4.560,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO      | P06151300C | 1.565,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO  | P06151160C | 1.565,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA  | P06151450C | 1.565,00                        |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA | P06151090C | 1.565,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928        | P07928000C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |             |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |             | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |             | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |             | P08061600C | 390,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       |             | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |             | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

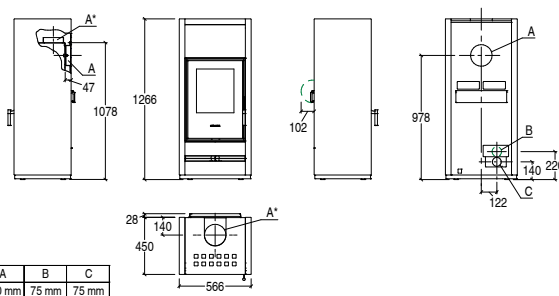
- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 BCS    |
| • Type                                   |        | SL32-01     |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 320   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,1  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 84,8 - 86,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,4 - 2,9   |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 245         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                       | kg     | 289         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 8           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 25          |



|                                                             |                                   | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                   |            | <b>5.640,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                            | P06151300C | 1.565,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                        | P06151160C | 1.565,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                        | P06151450C | 1.565,00                  |
|                                                             | TERRA COTTA                       | P06151090C | 1.565,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E928 Hermetic Burn Control System | P07928100C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                   |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                   | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                   | P08061600C | 390,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 A



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

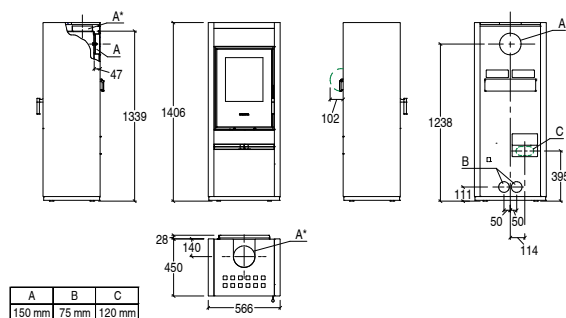
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 A      |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 255         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |             | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |             |            | <b>4.725,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO      | P06154300C | 1.730,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO  | P06154160C | 1.730,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA  | P06154450C | 1.730,00                        |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA | P06154090C | 1.730,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928        | P07928000C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |             |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |             | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |             | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       |             | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |             | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 A Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

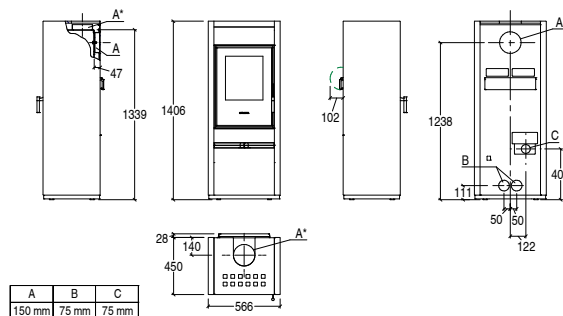
- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 A BCS  |
| • Type                                   |        | SL32-01     |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 320   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,1  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 84,8 - 86,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,4 - 2,9   |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 260         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 8           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 25          |



|                                                             |                                   | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                   |            | <b>5.805,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                            | P06154300C | 1.730,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                        | P06154160C | 1.730,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                        | P06154450C | 1.730,00                  |
|                                                             | TERRA COTTA                       | P06154090C | 1.730,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E928 Hermetic Burn Control System | P07928100C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                   |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                   | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front air ventilation: directional air vent (only on ceramic versions with opening)
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

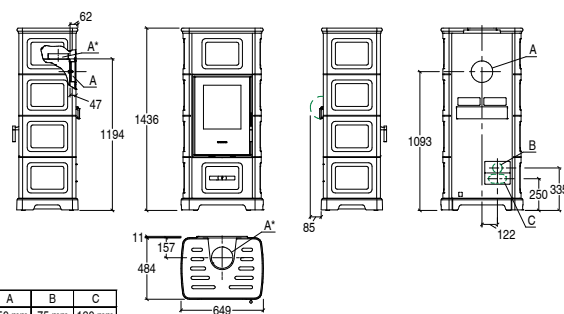
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |            |
|------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 C     |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315  |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0 |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,9 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400  |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395  |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 260        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                       | kg     | 320        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35         |



|                                          |               | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION - WITH FRONT AIR VENT            |               |            |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |               |            | <b>4.745,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06169300C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06169410C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06169350C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | KAKI          | P06169990C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06169450C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06169250C | 1.750,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928 C        | P07928200C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |               | P08061630C | 565,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |               | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

|                                          |               | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT         |               |            |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |               |            | <b>4.745,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06164300C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06164410C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06164350C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | KAKI          | P06164990C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06164450C | 1.750,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06164250C | 1.750,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928 C        | P07928200C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Rear air vent kit                        |               | P08061390C | 240,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |               | P08061630C | 565,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |               | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 C Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front air ventilation: directional air vent (only on ceramic versions with opening)
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

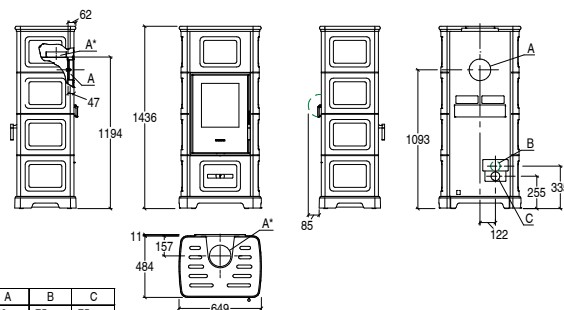
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        | E928 C BCS  |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | SL32-01     |
| • Type                                   |        | 185 - 320   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 5,5 - 11,1  |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 84,8 - 86,6 |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 1,4 - 2,9   |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 370 - 400   |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 265         |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 325         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                       | kg     | 8           |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 25          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ |             |



| VERSION                                                     | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                     |            | <b>5.825,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                              | P06169300C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO GRIGIO                       | P06169410C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | CANAPA                              | P06169350C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | KAKI                                | P06169990C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06169450C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | VERDE MIRTO                         | P06169250C | 1.750,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E928 C Hermetic Burn Control System | P07928300C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                     |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                     | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                     | P08061630C | 565,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                     | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

| VERSION                                                     | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT            | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                     |            | <b>5.825,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                              | P06164300C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO GRIGIO                       | P06164410C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | CANAPA                              | P06164350C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | KAKI                                | P06164990C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06164450C | 1.750,00                  |
|                                                             | VERDE MIRTO                         | P06164250C | 1.750,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E928 C Hermetic Burn Control System | P07928300C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                     |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                     | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Rear air vent kit                                           |                                     | P08061390C | 240,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                     | P08061630C | 565,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                     | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 C-H



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front air ventilation: directional air vent (only on ceramic versions with opening)
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

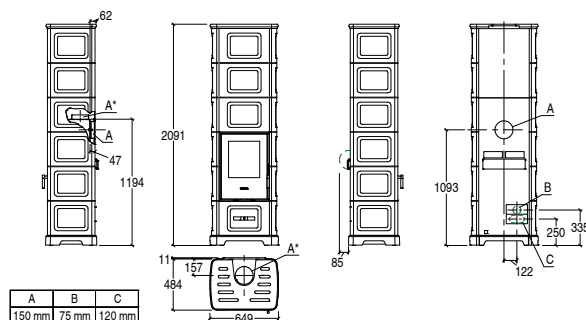
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |            |
|------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 C-H   |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315  |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0 |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,9 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400  |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395  |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 310        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                       | kg     | 610        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35         |



|                                          |               | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION - WITH FRONT AIR VENT            |               |            |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |               |            | <b>5.495,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06161300C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06161410C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06161350C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | KAKI          | P06161990C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06161450C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06161250C | 2.500,00                        |
| Stove E928 C                             |               | P07928200C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |               | P08061650C | 2.455,00                        |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |               | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

|                                          |               | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT         |               |            |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |               |            | <b>5.495,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06156300C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06156410C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06156350C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | KAKI          | P06156990C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06156450C | 2.500,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06156250C | 2.500,00                        |
| Stove E928 C                             |               | P07928200C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Rear air vent kit                        |               | P08061390C | 240,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |               | P08061650C | 2.455,00                        |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |               | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 C-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front air ventilation: directional air vent (only on ceramic versions with opening)
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

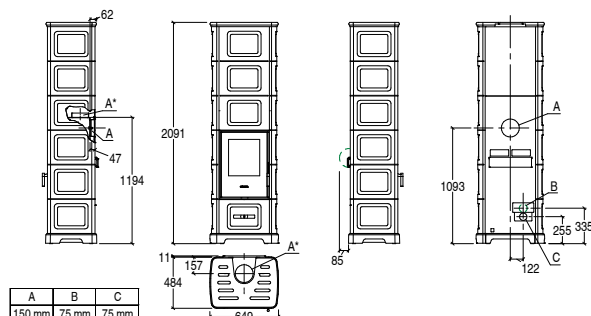
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        | E928 C-H BCS |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| • Model                                  |        | SL32-01      |
| • Type                                   |        | 185 - 320    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 5,5 - 11,1   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 84,8 - 86,6  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 1,4 - 2,9    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 370 - 400    |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 330 x 395    |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 315          |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 615          |
| • Weight incl. HSS                       | kg     | 8            |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 25           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ |              |



| VERSION                       | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT                                       | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                             |            | <b>6.575,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO                                                      | P06161300C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO GRIGIO                                               | P06161410C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | CANAPA                                                      | P06161350C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | KAKI                                                        | P06161990C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                  | P06161450C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO                                                 | P06161250C | 2.500,00                  |
| Stove                         | E928 C Hermetic Burn Control System                         | P07928300C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                             |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08061650C | 2.455,00                  |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

| VERSION                       | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT                                    | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                             |            | <b>6.575,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO                                                      | P06156300C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO GRIGIO                                               | P06156410C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | CANAPA                                                      | P06156350C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | KAKI                                                        | P06156990C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                  | P06156450C | 2.500,00                  |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO                                                 | P06156250C | 2.500,00                  |
| Stove                         | E928 C Hermetic Burn Control System                         | P07928300C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                             |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
|                               | Rear air vent kit                                           | P08061390C | 240,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08061650C | 2.455,00                  |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 C-M



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front air ventilation: directional air vent (only on ceramic versions with opening)
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

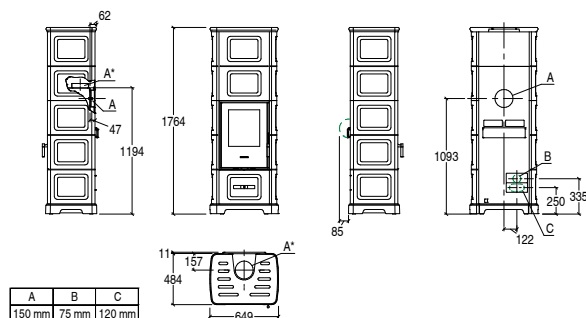
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |            |
|------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 C-M   |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315  |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0 |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,9 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400  |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395  |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 285        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                       | kg     | 447        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35         |



|                                          |               | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION - WITH FRONT AIR VENT            |               |            |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |               |            | <b>5.180,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06165300C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06165410C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06165350C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | KAKI          | P06165990C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06165450C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06165250C | 2.185,00                        |
| Stove E928 C                             |               | P07928200C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |               | P08061640C | 1.475,00                        |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |               | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

|                                          |               | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT         |               |            |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |               |            | <b>5.180,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06160300C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06160410C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06160350C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | KAKI          | P06160990C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06160450C | 2.185,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06160250C | 2.185,00                        |
| Stove E928 C                             |               | P07928200C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Rear air vent kit                        |               | P08061390C | 240,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |               | P08061640C | 1.475,00                        |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |               | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 C-M Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front air ventilation: directional air vent (only on ceramic versions with opening)
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

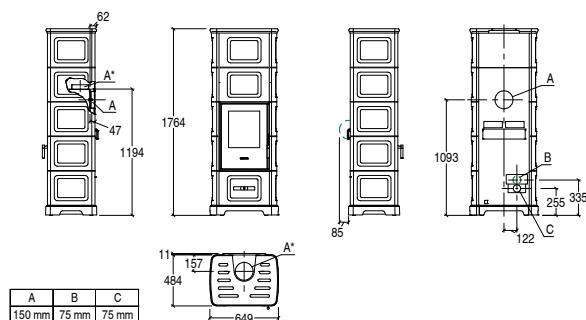
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        | E928 C-M BCS |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| • Model                                  |        | SL32-01      |
| • Type                                   |        | 185 - 320    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 5,5 - 11,1   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 84,8 - 86,6  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 1,4 - 2,9    |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 370 - 400    |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 330 x 395    |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 290          |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 452          |
| • Weight incl. HSS                       | kg     | 8            |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 25           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ |              |



| VERSION                                                     | - WITH FRONT AIR VENT               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                     |            | <b>6.260,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                              | P06165300C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO GRIGIO                       | P06165410C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | CANAPA                              | P06165350C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | KAKI                                | P06165990C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06165450C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | VERDE MIRTO                         | P06165250C | 2.185,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E928 C Hermetic Burn Control System | P07928300C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                     |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                     | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                     | P08061640C | 1.475,00                  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                     | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

| VERSION                                                     | - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT            | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                     |            | <b>6.260,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                              | P06160300C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO GRIGIO                       | P06160410C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | CANAPA                              | P06160350C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | KAKI                                | P06160990C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06160450C | 2.185,00                  |
|                                                             | VERDE MIRTO                         | P06160250C | 2.185,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E928 C Hermetic Burn Control System | P07928300C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                     |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                     | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                     | P08061640C | 1.475,00                  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                     | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 D WITH OVEN



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

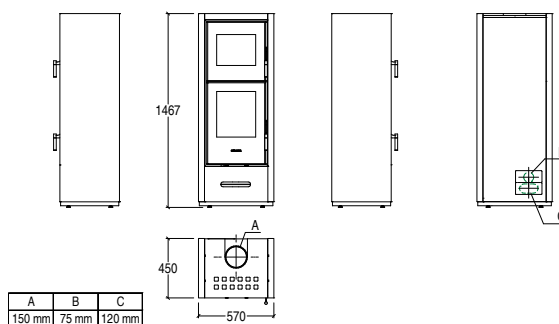
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Oven: stainless steel, with cooking grid and optional cooking vapour outlet valve
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |      |                 |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |      | E928 R FORNO    |
| • Type                              |      | NEW             |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | ≥ 145 - ≥ 245   |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW   | ≥ 8,5           |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %    | ≥ 86 %          |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h | ≥ 2 Kg/h        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm   | ? - ?           |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm   | 330 x 395       |
| • Oven W x D x H                    | mm   | 290 x 290 x 290 |
| • Weight                            | kg   | ≥ 200 Kg        |



|                                          |               | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |               |            | <b>6.120,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO ANTICO | P06016640C | 1.860,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO         | P06016900C | 1.860,00                        |
|                                          | TERRA ORIENTE | P06016550C | 1.860,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928 FORNO    | P07009002C | 4.260,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08027900C |                                 |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08027910C |                                 |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | NEW        |                                 |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |               | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928-H



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

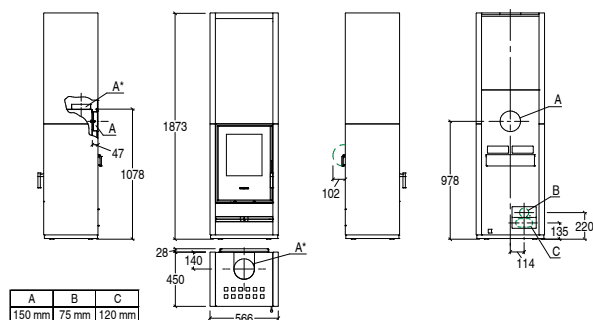
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                            |        |             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                    |        | E928-H      |
| • Type                                     |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)          | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)   | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)          | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                      | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                    | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                   | kg     | 280         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                         | kg     | 524         |
| • PM <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )  | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OG <sub>Cnom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |             | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |             |            | <b>5.230,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO      | P06153300C | 2.235,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO  | P06153160C | 2.235,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA  | P06153450C | 2.235,00                        |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA | P06153090C | 2.235,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928        | P07928000C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |             |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |             | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |             | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |             | P08061620C | 2.025,00                        |
| Combustion air kit                       |             | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |             | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

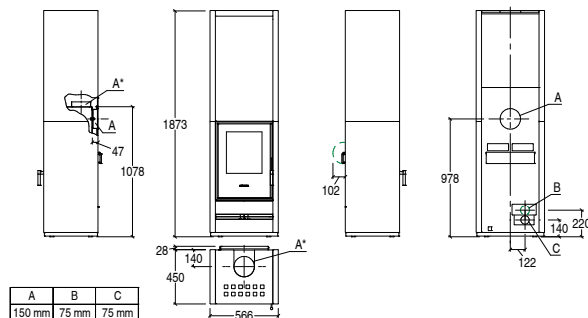
- Heating: Multifuco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                            |        |             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                    |        | E928-H BCS  |
| • Type                                     |        | SL32-01     |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 185 - 320   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)          | kW     | 5,5 - 11,1  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)   | %      | 84,8 - 86,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)          | kg/h   | 1,4 - 2,9   |
| • Size of wood pieces                      | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                    | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                   | kg     | 285         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                         | kg     | 529         |
| • PM <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )  | mg/Nm³ | 8           |
| • OG <sub>Cnom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 25          |



|                                                             |                                   | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                   |            | <b>6.310,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                            | P06153300C | 2.235,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                        | P06153160C | 2.235,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                        | P06153450C | 2.235,00                  |
|                                                             | TERRA COTTA                       | P06153090C | 2.235,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E928 Hermetic Burn Control System | P07928100C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                   |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                   | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                   | P08061620C | 2.025,00                  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928-M



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

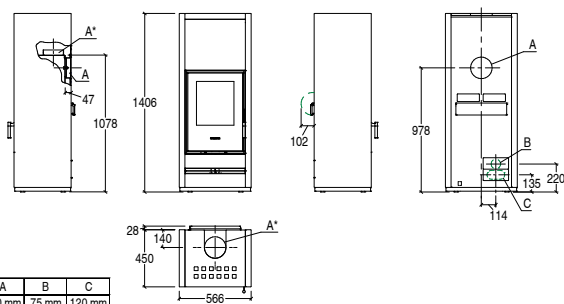
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                            |        |             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                    |        | E928 M      |
| • Type                                     |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)        | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)          | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)   | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)          | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                      | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                    | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                   | kg     | 250         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                         | kg     | 337         |
| • PM <sub>nom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> )  | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OG <sub>Cnom</sub> (13% O <sub>2</sub> ) | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |             | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |             |            | <b>4.640,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO      | P06152300C | 1.645,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO  | P06152160C | 1.645,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA  | P06152450C | 1.645,00                        |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA | P06152090C | 1.645,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928        | P07928000C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |             |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |             | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |             | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |             | P08061610C | 775,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       |             | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |             | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928-M Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

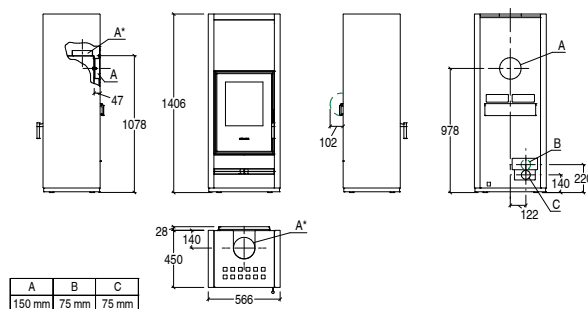
- Heating: Multifuco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928-M BCS  |
| • Type                                   |        | SL32-01     |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 320   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,1  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 84,8 - 86,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,4 - 2,9   |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 255         |
| • Weight incl. HSS                       | kg     | 342         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 8           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 25          |



|                                                             |                                   | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                   |            | <b>5.720,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                            | P06152300C | 1.645,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                        | P06152160C | 1.645,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                        | P06152450C | 1.645,00                  |
|                                                             | TERRA COTTA                       | P06152090C | 1.645,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E928 Hermetic Burn Control System | P07928100C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                   |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                   | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                   | P08061610C | 775,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 R



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

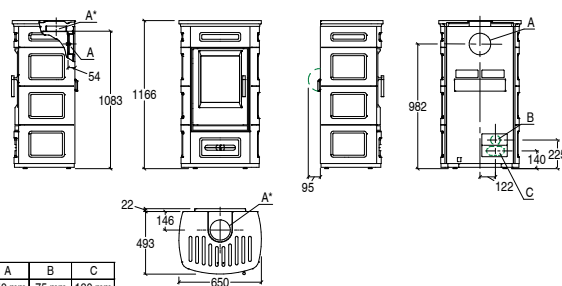
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 R      |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 223         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OGCom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |               | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |               |            | <b>4.355,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06246300C | 1.380,00                        |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06246350C | 1.380,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO    | P06246160C | 1.380,00                        |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06246250C | 1.380,00                        |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |               |            | <b>4.440,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06246410C | 1.465,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06246450C | 1.465,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928 R        | P07928400C | 2.975,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |               | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 R WITH OVEN



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

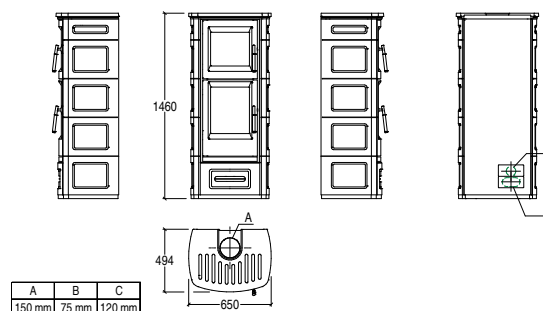
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Oven: stainless steel, with cooking grid and optional cooking vapour outlet valve
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |      |                 |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| • Model                             |      | E928 R FORNO    |
| • Type                              |      | NEW             |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | ≥ 145 - ≥ 245   |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW   | ≥ 8,5           |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %    | ≥ 86 %          |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h | ≥ 2 Kg/h        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm   | ? - ?           |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm   | 330 x 395       |
| • Oven W x D x H                    | mm   | 290 x 290 x 290 |
| • Weight                            | kg   | ≥ 200 Kg        |



|                                          | CODE          | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |               |                                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06254300C                      |
|                                          | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06254410C                      |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06254350C                      |
|                                          | NERO OPACO    | P06254160C                      |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06254450C                      |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06254250C                      |
| Stove                                    | E928 FORNO    | P07928900C                      |
| Accessories on request                   |               |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08027900C                      |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08027910C                      |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | NEW                             |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360     | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 STEEL



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

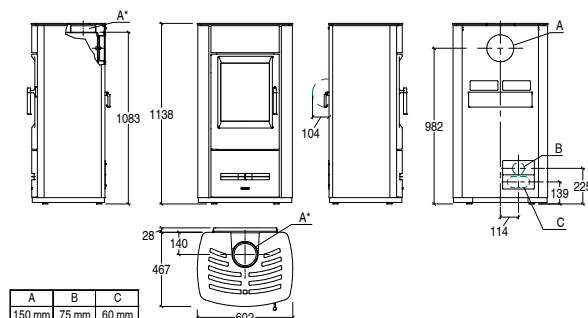
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 ST     |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 190         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35          |

Data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet.



|                                          | CODE                           | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>TOTAL PRICE</b>                       |                                | <b>3.495,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO with Nero front panels  | P07282900C 3.495,00             |
|                                          | COR-TEN with Nero front panels | P07282920C 3.495,00             |
|                                          | NERO with Nero front panels    | P07282910C 3.495,00             |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                | P08020410C                     | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            | P08020500C                     | 920,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       | P08061410C                     | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360                      | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

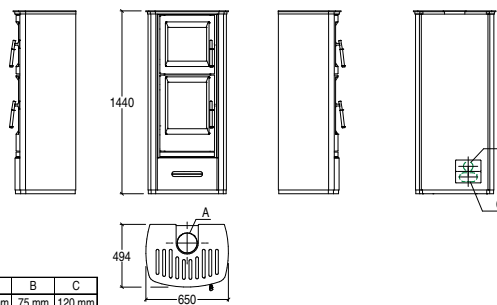
## E928 STEEL WITH OVEN



|                                          |                  | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                  |            |                                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO           | P19928100C |                                 |
|                                          | COR-TEN          | P19928200C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO             | P19928300C |                                 |
| Stove                                    |                  |            |                                 |
|                                          | E928 STEEL FORNO | P07928900C |                                 |
| Accessories on request                   |                  |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                  | P08027900C |                                 |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |                  | P08027910C |                                 |
| Combustion air kit                       |                  | NEW        |                                 |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                  | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Oven: stainless steel, with cooking grid and optional cooking vapour outlet valve
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner



Dimensions in mm.

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |      |                 |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| • Model                                  |      | E928 R FORNO    |
| • Type                                   |      | NEW             |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³   | ≥ 145 - ≥ 245   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW   | ≥ 8,5           |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %    | ≥ 86 %          |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h | ≥ 2 Kg/h        |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm   | ? - ?           |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm   | 330 x 395       |
| • Oven W x D x H                         | mm   | 290 x 290 x 290 |
| • Weight                                 | kg   | ≥ 200 Kg        |

Data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 S with food warmer



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

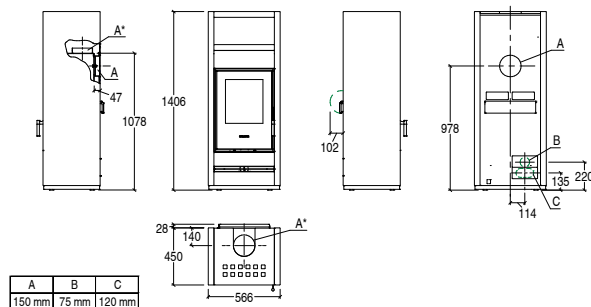
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 S      |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 260         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |             | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |             |            | <b>5.015,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO      | P06155300C | 2.020,00                        |
|                                          | NERO OPACO  | P06155160C | 2.020,00                        |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA  | P06155450C | 2.020,00                        |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA | P06155090C | 2.020,00                        |
| Stove                                    | E928        | P07928000C | 2.995,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |             |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |             | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |             | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       |             | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |             | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E928 S Hermetic BCS with food warmer



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

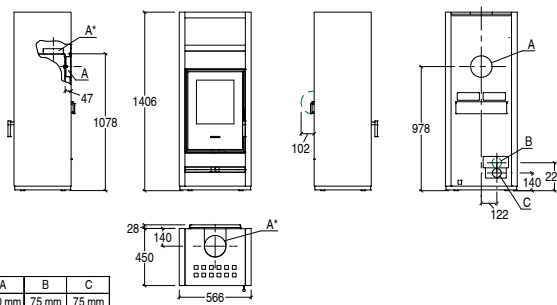
- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | E928 S BCS  |
| • Type                                   |        | SL32-01     |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 320   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,1  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 84,8 - 86,6 |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,4 - 2,9   |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 265         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 8           |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 25          |



|                               |                                                             | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                             |            | <b>6.095,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO                                                      | P06155300C | 2.020,00                  |
|                               | NERO OPACO                                                  | P06155160C | 2.020,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                  | P06155450C | 2.020,00                  |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                                                 | P06155090C | 2.020,00                  |
| Stove                         | E928 Hermetic Burn Control System                           | P07928100C | 4.075,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                             |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 C Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front air ventilation: directional air vent (only on ceramic versions with opening)
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

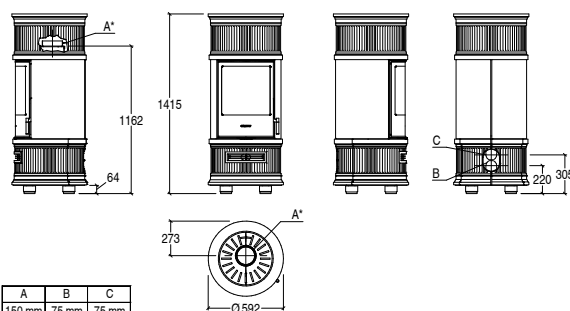
|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 C    |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 183       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 233       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                              | CODE       | EURO             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - WITH FRONT VENT AND REAR KNOCK OUT HOLES<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 | <b>4.910,00</b>                                                              |            |                  |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                                                                       | P06132300C | 2.210,00         |
|                                                             | BORDEAUX                                                                     | P06132420C | 2.210,00         |
|                                                             | CANAPA                                                                       | P06132350C | 2.210,00         |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 | <b>5.375,00</b>                                                              |            |                  |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI BLU VERDEMARE                                           | P06132111C | 2.675,00         |
|                                                             | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI TERRA BRUNA                                             | P06132321C | 2.675,00         |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica                                                                | P07929001C | 2.700,00         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                              |            |                  |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   | P08027400C                                                                   | 745,00     |                  |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08027420C                                                                   | 920,00     |                  |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08019020C                                                                   | 565,00     |                  |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           | P08060740C                                                                   | 340,00     |                  |
| Rear hot air ducting union kit                              | P08060800C                                                                   | 80,00      |                  |
| Log rack                                                    | P08061260C                                                                   | 65,00      |                  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005                                                                    | 20,00      | per linear metre |

|                                                             |                                                                                                               | CODE       | EURO             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - WITHOUT FRONT VENT AND ANY REAR KNOCK OUT HOLES<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |            |                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 | <b>4.910,00</b>                                                                                               |            |                  |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                                                                                                        | P06137300C | 2.210,00         |
|                                                             | BORDEAUX                                                                                                      | P06137420C | 2.210,00         |
|                                                             | CANAPA                                                                                                        | P06137350C | 2.210,00         |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 | <b>5.375,00</b>                                                                                               |            |                  |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI BLU VERDEMARE                                                                            | P06137111C | 2.675,00         |
|                                                             | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI TERRA BRUNA                                                                              | P06137321C | 2.675,00         |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica                                                                                                 | P07929001C | 2.700,00         |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                               |            |                  |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   | P08027400C                                                                                                    | 745,00     |                  |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08027420C                                                                                                    | 920,00     |                  |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08019020C                                                                                                    | 565,00     |                  |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           | P08060740C                                                                                                    | 340,00     |                  |
| Log rack                                                    | P08061260C                                                                                                    | 65,00      |                  |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005                                                                                                     | 20,00      | per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 C Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

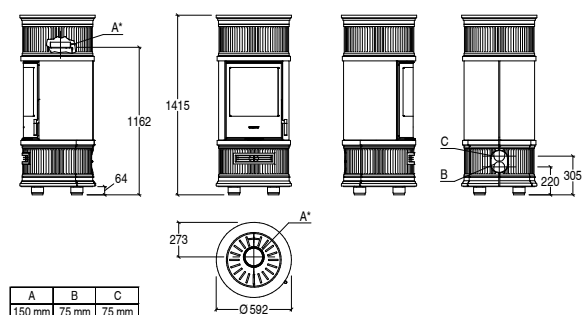
|                                     |        | E929 C BCS |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | SL311-03   |
| • Type                              |        | 130 - 220  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6       |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 183        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 233        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |                                                                              | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                       | - WITH FRONT VENT AND REAR KNOCK OUT HOLES<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                              |            | <b>6.205,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO                                                                       | P06132300C | 2.210,00                  |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                                                     | P06132420C | 2.210,00                  |
|                               | CANAPA                                                                       | P06132350C | 2.210,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                              |            | <b>6.670,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI BLU VERDEMARE                                           | P06132111C | 2.675,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI TERRA BRUNA                                             | P06132321C | 2.675,00                  |
| Stove                         | E929 Hermetic BCS                                                            | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                                              |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                                                | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                | P08019020C | 565,00                    |
|                               | Convective hot air adjustment kit                                            | P08060740C | 340,00                    |
|                               | Rear hot air ducting union kit                                               | P08060800C | 80,00                     |
|                               | Log rack                                                                     | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                  | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                               |                                                                                                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                       | - WITHOUT FRONT VENT AND ANY REAR KNOCK OUT HOLES<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |            |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                                                               |            | <b>6.205,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO                                                                                                        | P06137300C | 2.210,00                  |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                                                                                      | P06137420C | 2.210,00                  |
|                               | CANAPA                                                                                                        | P06137350C | 2.210,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                                                               |            | <b>6.670,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI BLU VERDEMARE                                                                            | P06137111C | 2.675,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI TERRA BRUNA                                                                              | P06137321C | 2.675,00                  |
| Stove                         | E929 Hermetic BCS                                                                                             | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                                                                               |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                                                                                 | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                 | P08019020C | 565,00                    |
|                               | Convective hot air adjustment kit                                                                             | P08060740C | 340,00                    |
|                               | Log rack                                                                                                      | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 C-H Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front air ventilation: directional air vent (only on ceramic versions with opening)
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

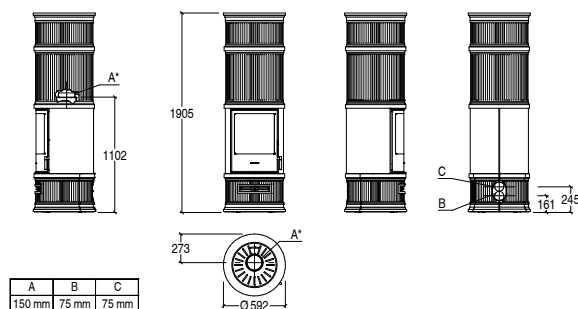
|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 C-H  |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 206       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 422       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                                                                              | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - WITH FRONT VENT AND REAR KNOCK OUT HOLES<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                              |            | <b>5.410,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                                                                       | P06135300C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                                             | BORDEAUX                                                                     | P06135420C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                                             | CANAPA                                                                       | P06135350C | 2.710,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                              |            | <b>6.075,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI BLU VERDEMARE                                           | P06135111C | 3.375,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI TERRA BRUNA                                             | P06135321C | 3.375,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica                                                                | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                              |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   |                                                                              | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                                                              | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                              | P08019050C | 1.715,00                  |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           |                                                                              | P08060740C | 340,00                    |
| Rear hot air ducting union kit                              |                                                                              | P08060800C | 80,00                     |
| Log rack                                                    |                                                                              | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                              | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                                                             |                                                                                                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                                                     | - WITHOUT FRONT VENT AND ANY REAR KNOCK OUT HOLES<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |            |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                               |            | <b>5.410,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO                                                                                                        | P06138300C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                                             | BORDEAUX                                                                                                      | P06138420C | 2.710,00                  |
|                                                             | CANAPA                                                                                                        | P06138350C | 2.710,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                                               |            | <b>6.075,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI BLU VERDEMARE                                                                            | P06138111C | 3.375,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI TERRA BRUNA                                                                              | P06138321C | 3.375,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica                                                                                                 | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   |                                                                                                               | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                                                                                               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                                                                                               | P08019050C | 1.715,00                  |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           |                                                                                                               | P08060740C | 340,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                                                                                                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 C-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Outside air kit: standard
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: room centre - wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

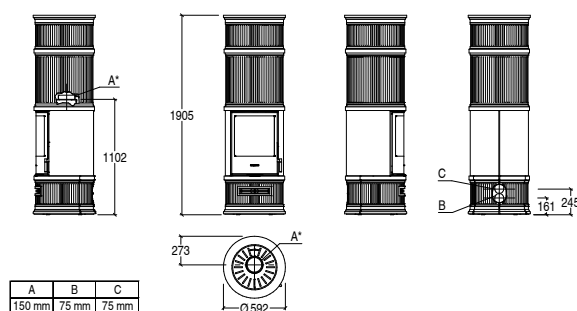
|                                     |        | E929 C-H BCS |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | SL311-03     |
| • Type                              |        | 130 - 220    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220    |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7          |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1          |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400    |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 206          |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 422          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27           |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |                                                                              | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                       | - WITH FRONT VENT AND REAR KNOCK OUT HOLES<br>- COMBUSTION AIR KIT, STANDARD |            |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                              |            | <b>6.705,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO                                                                       | P06135300C | 2.710,00                  |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                                                     | P06135420C | 2.710,00                  |
|                               | CANAPA                                                                       | P06135350C | 2.710,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                              |            | <b>7.370,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI BLU VERDEMARE                                           | P06135111C | 3.375,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI TERRA BRUNA                                             | P06135321C | 3.375,00                  |
| Stove                         | E929 Hermetic BCS                                                            | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                                              |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                                                | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                | P08019050C | 1.715,00                  |
|                               | Convective hot air adjustment kit                                            | P08060740C | 340,00                    |
|                               | Rear hot air ducting union kit                                               | P08060800C | 80,00                     |
|                               | Log rack                                                                     | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                  | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |

|                               |                                                                                                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| VERSION                       | - WITHOUT FRONT VENT AND ANY REAR KNOCK OUT HOLES<br>- OUTSIDE AIR KIT INCLUDED (WITH FLOOR LEVEL AIR INTAKE) |            |                           |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                                                               |            | <b>6.705,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO                                                                                                        | P06138300C | 2.710,00                  |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                                                                                      | P06138420C | 2.710,00                  |
|                               | CANAPA                                                                                                        | P06138350C | 2.710,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                                                                               |            | <b>7.370,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI BLU VERDEMARE                                                                            | P06138111C | 3.375,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO DECORI TERRA BRUNA                                                                              | P06138321C | 3.375,00                  |
| Stove                         | E929 Hermetic BCS                                                                                             | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                                                                               |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                                                                                 | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                                                                                 | P08019050C | 1.715,00                  |
|                               | Convective hot air adjustment kit                                                                             | P08060740C | 340,00                    |
|                               | Log rack                                                                                                      | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting                                                   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 D Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

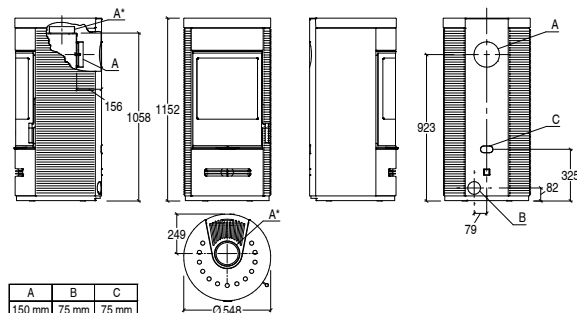
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 D    |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 164       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGConom (13% O₂)                  | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |               |            | <b>4.660,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA       | P06130240C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO        | P06130300C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO | P06130260C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO | P06130310C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO    | P06130160C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06130450C | 1.960,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   |               | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 D Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

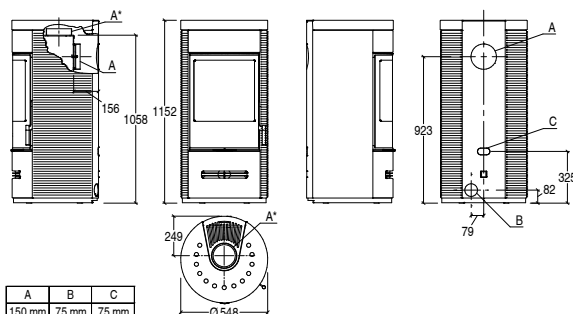
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 D BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL311-03   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6       |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 164        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                   | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                   |            | <b>5.955,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA           | P06130240C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO            | P06130300C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO     | P06130260C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO     | P06130310C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO        | P06130160C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA        | P06130450C | 1.960,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Hermetic BCS | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                   |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                   | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                   | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 D-H Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (rear flue not compatible with storage kit)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

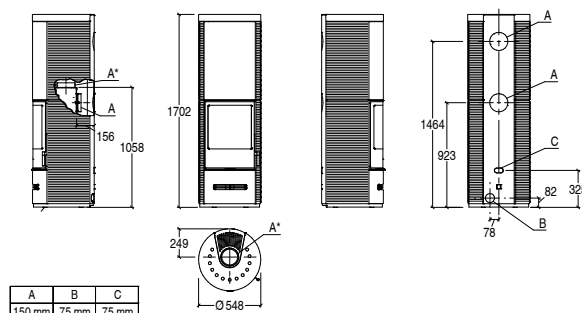
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 D-H  |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 194       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 351       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                               |            | <b>5.070,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                       | P06133240C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                        | P06133300C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                 | P06133260C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                 | P06133310C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                    | P06133160C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                    | P06133450C | 1.865,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica                 | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Profile kits in painted steel | P08019190C | 505,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   |                               | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                               | P08019010C | 1.200,00                  |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           |                               | P08060280C | 440,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 D-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

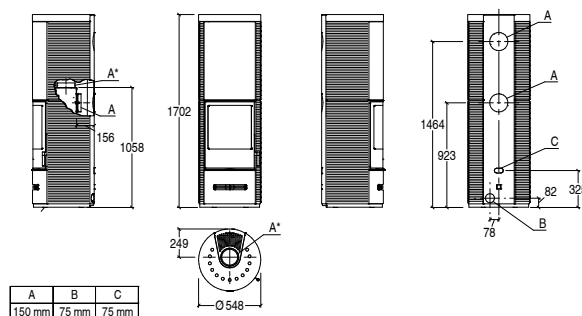
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 D-H BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL311-03     |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220    |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7          |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1          |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400    |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 194          |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 351          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27           |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                               |            | <b>6.365,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                       | P06133240C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                        | P06133300C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                 | P06133260C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                 | P06133310C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                    | P06133160C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                    | P06133450C | 1.865,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Hermetic BCS             | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Profile kits in painted steel | P08019190C | 505,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                               | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                               | P08019010C | 1.200,00                  |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           |                               | P08060280C | 440,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 M Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

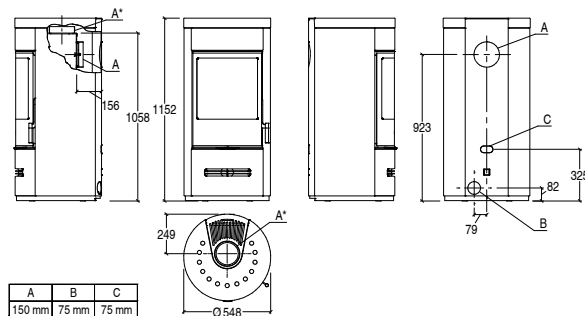
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 M    |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 163       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |               |            | <b>4.660,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA       | P06131240C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO        | P06131300C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO | P06131260C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO | P06131310C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO    | P06131160C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA    | P06131450C | 1.960,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Ermetica | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                                   |               | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 M Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: stainless steel
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

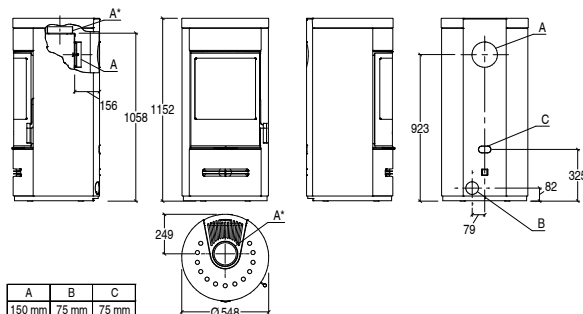
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 M BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL311-03   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6       |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 163        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                   | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                   |            | <b>5.955,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA           | P06131240C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO            | P06131300C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO     | P06131260C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO     | P06131310C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO        | P06131160C | 1.960,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA        | P06131450C | 1.960,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Hermetic BCS | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                   |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                   | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                   | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 M-H Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (rear flue not compatible with storage kit)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

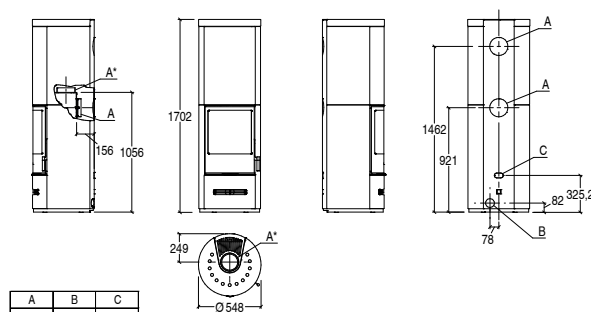
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 M-H  |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 191       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 348       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |                                                             | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                             |            | <b>5.070,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                                     | P06134240C | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO                                                      | P06134300C | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | GIALLO ACCESO                                               | P06134260C | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                                               | P06134310C | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | NERO OPACO                                                  | P06134160C | 1.865,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                  | P06134450C | 1.865,00                  |
| Stove                         | E929 Ermetica                                               | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| Essential kit                 | Profile kits in painted steel                               | P08019190C | 505,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                             |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System® single                                   | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08019010C | 1.200,00                  |
|                               | Convective hot air adjustment kit                           | P08060280C | 440,00                    |
|                               | Log rack                                                    | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 M-H Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

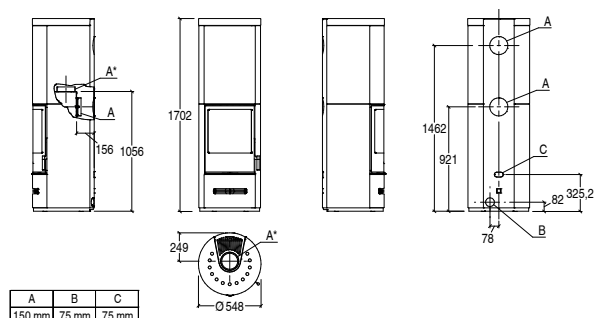
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 M-H BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL311-03     |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220    |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7          |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1          |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330    |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400    |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 191          |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 348          |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9            |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27           |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                               |            | <b>6.365,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                       | P06134240C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                        | P06134300C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                 | P06134260C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                 | P06134310C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                    | P06134160C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                    | P06134450C | 1.865,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Hermetic BCS             | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Profile kits in painted steel | P08019190C | 505,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                               | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                               | P08019010C | 1.200,00                  |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           |                               | P08060280C | 440,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 T Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolox / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (rear flue not compatible with storage kit)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

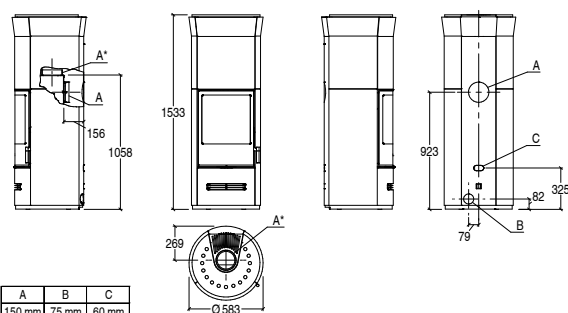
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 T    |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 183       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 250       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                               |                                                             | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                   |                                                             |            | <b>4.915,00</b>           |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                                     | P06136240C | 1.710,00                  |
|                               | BIANCO                                                      | P06136300C | 1.710,00                  |
|                               | GIALLO ACCESO                                               | P06136260C | 1.710,00                  |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                                               | P06136310C | 1.710,00                  |
|                               | NERO OPACO                                                  | P06136160C | 1.710,00                  |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                                                  | P06136450C | 1.710,00                  |
| Stove                         | E929 Ermetica                                               | P07929001C | 2.700,00                  |
| Essential kit                 | Profile kits in painted steel                               | P08019200C | 505,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                                             |            |                           |
|                               | Multifuoco System® single                                   | P08027400C | 745,00                    |
|                               | Multifuoco System Plus single                               | P08027420C | 920,00                    |
|                               | Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               | P08019030C | 705,00                    |
|                               | Convective hot air adjustment kit                           | P08060290C | 340,00                    |
|                               | Log rack                                                    | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
|                               | Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E929 T Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS accumulation: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

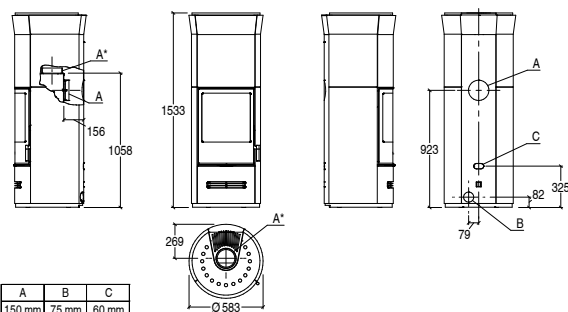
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E929 T BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL311-03   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 220  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,7        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,6       |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 183        |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 250        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 9          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 50 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                                             |                               | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                               |            | <b>6.210,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | ARDESIA                       | P06136240C | 1.710,00                  |
|                                                             | BIANCO                        | P06136300C | 1.710,00                  |
|                                                             | GIALLO ACCESO                 | P06136260C | 1.710,00                  |
|                                                             | GRIGIO CERATO                 | P06136310C | 1.710,00                  |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                    | P06136160C | 1.710,00                  |
|                                                             | ROSSO LAVA                    | P06136450C | 1.710,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | E929 Hermetic BCS             | P07929600C | 3.995,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Profile kits in painted steel | P08019200C | 505,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                               |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                               | P08027410C | 470,00                    |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                               | P08019030C | 705,00                    |
| Convective hot air adjustment kit                           |                               | P08060290C | 340,00                    |
| Log rack                                                    |                               | P08061260C | 65,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                               | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E940 C-F WITH OVEN



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

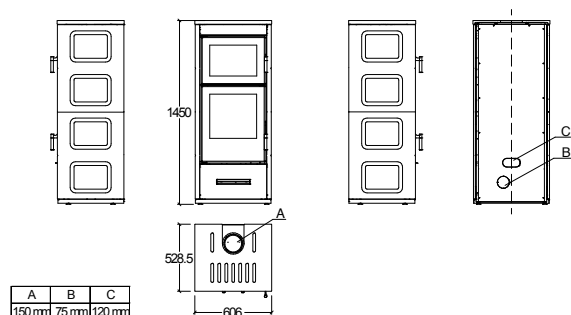
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Oven: stainless steel, with cooking grid and optional cooking vapour outlet valve
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| • Model                             |        | E940 C-F      |
| • Type                              |        | NEW - Clone   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | ≥ 185 - ≥ 315 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | ≥ 11          |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | ≥ 86 %        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | ≥ 3           |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 400 - 430     |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 390 x 270     |
| • Weight                            | kg     | ≥ 300 Kg      |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | ?             |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | ?             |



|                                          | CODE          | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |               |                                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO        | P06247300C                      |
|                                          | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06247410C                      |
|                                          | CANAPA        | P06247350C                      |
|                                          | NERO OPACO    | P06247160C                      |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06247450C                      |
|                                          | VERDE MIRTO   | P06247250C                      |
| Stove                                    | E940 FORNO    | P07040010C                      |
| Accessories on request                   |               |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08027870C                      |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08027880C                      |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | NEW                             |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360     | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E940 F WITH OVEN



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

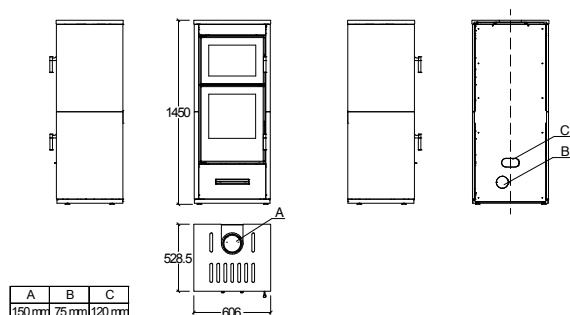
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Oven: stainless steel, with cooking grid and optional cooking vapour outlet valve
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| • Model                             |        | E940 F        |
| • Type                              |        | NEW - Clone   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | ≥ 185 - ≥ 315 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | ≥ 11          |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | ≥ 86 %        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | ≥ 3           |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 400 - 430     |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 390 x 270     |
| • Weight                            | kg     | ≥ 300 Kg      |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | ?             |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | ?             |



|                                          | CODE          | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |               |                                 |
|                                          | ARDESIA       | P06248240C                      |
|                                          | BIANCO        | P06248300C                      |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO GRIGIO | P06248410C                      |
|                                          | NERO OPACO    | P06248160C                      |
|                                          | ROSSO LAVA    | P06248450C                      |
|                                          | TERRA COTTA   | P06248090C                      |
| Stove                                    | E940 FORNO    | P07040010C                      |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |               |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |               | P08027870C                      |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |               | P08027880C                      |
| Combustion air kit                       |               | NEW                             |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air | P08010360     | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

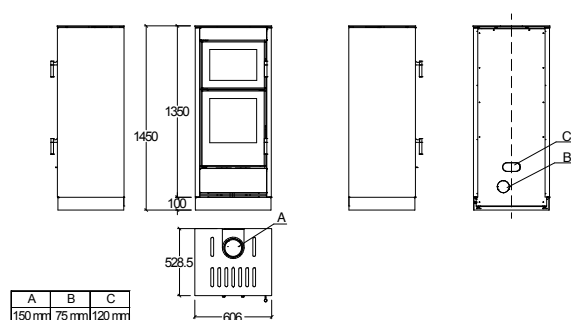
## E940 F STEEL WITH OVEN



|                                          |            | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |            |            |                                 |
| Cladding                                 | BIANCO     | P19940100C |                                 |
|                                          | COR-TEN    | P19940200C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO       | P19940300C |                                 |
| Stove                                    |            |            |                                 |
|                                          | E940 FORNO | P07040010C |                                 |
| Accessories on request                   |            |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |            | P08027870C |                                 |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |            | P08027880C |                                 |
| Combustion air kit                       |            | NEW        |                                 |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |            | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / steel
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Oven: stainless steel, with cooking grid and optional cooking vapour outlet valve
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner



Dimensions in mm.

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| • Model                             |        | E940 F STEEL  |
| • Type                              |        | NEW - Clone   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | ≥ 185 - ≥ 315 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | ≥ 11          |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | ≥ 86 %        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | ≥ 3           |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 400 - 430     |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 390 x 270     |
| • Weight                            | kg     | ≥ 300 Kg      |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | ?             |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | ?             |



# Trend LINE

## WOOD-BURNING STOVES Trend Line

|        |              |           |      |
|--------|--------------|-----------|------|
| E124   | Hermetic     | . . . . . | .218 |
| E124   | Hermetic BCS | . . . . . | .219 |
| E124 A | Hermetic     | . . . . . | .220 |
| E124 A | Hermetic BCS | . . . . . | .221 |
| E128   |              | . . . . . | .222 |
| E128   | Hermetic BCS | . . . . . | .223 |
| E128 A |              | . . . . . | .224 |
| E128 A | Hermetic BCS | . . . . . | .225 |
| E129 M | Hermetic     | . . . . . | .226 |
| E129 M | Hermetic BCS | . . . . . | .227 |

|             |           |      |
|-------------|-----------|------|
| Accessories | . . . . . | .228 |
|-------------|-----------|------|

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E124 Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue outlet: rear
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

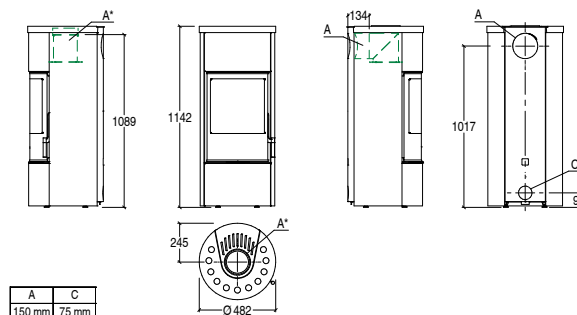
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E124      |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 150       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 199       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                                     | NATURAL CONVECTION | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                    |            | <b>3.205,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO       | P07240010C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO         | P07240020C |                           |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                    |            |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                    | P08060130C | 445,00                    |
| Rear flue kit                                               |                    | P08060180C | 115,00                    |
| Humidifier                                                  |                    | N08019034C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                    | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E124 Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Optional flue outlet: rear
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

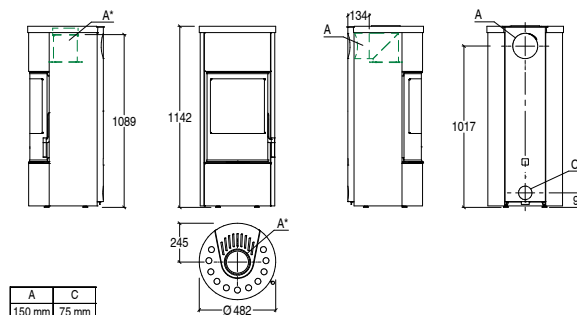
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E124 BCS  |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 150       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 199       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                                     | NATURAL CONVECTION | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                    |            | <b>3.770,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO       | P07240110C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO         | P07240120C |                           |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                    |            |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                    | P08060130C | 445,00                    |
| Rear flue kit                                               |                    | P08060180C | 115,00                    |
| Humidifier                                                  |                    | N08019034C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                    | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E124 A Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

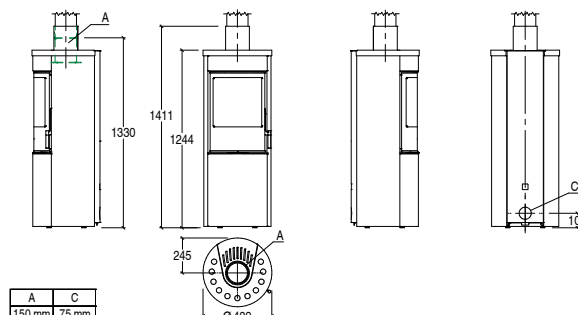
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E124 A    |
| • Type                              |        | SL300-03A |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 115       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                                     | NATURAL CONVECTION | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                    |            | <b>3.335,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO       | P07241010C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO         | P07241020C |                           |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                    |            |                           |
| Humidifier                                                  |                    | N08019034C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                    | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E124 A Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

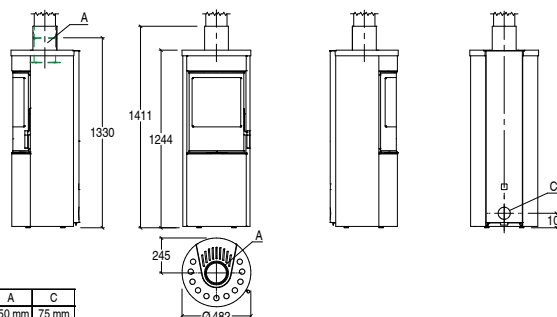
### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E124 A BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL301-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 120 - 210  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,2        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85         |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 1,95       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 270 - 300  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 225 x 345  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 115        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 10         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                                     | NATURAL CONVECTION | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                    |            | <b>3.805,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO       | P07241110C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO         | P07241120C |                           |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                    |            |                           |
| Humidifier                                                  |                    | N08019034C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                    | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E128



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Front ventilation: adjustable air vent in the version with Multifuoco System®
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E128      |
| • Type                              |        | SL31-01A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 11,0      |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 86        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,93      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 370 - 400 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 330 x 395 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 208       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 253       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 12        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

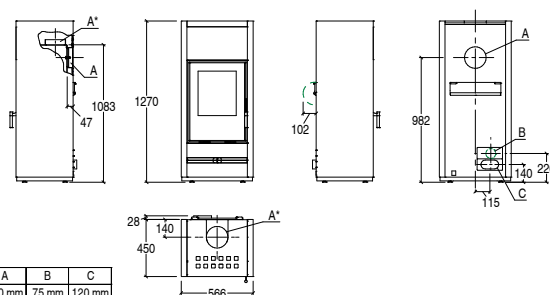
#### Standard on versions with MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® or SYSTEM® PLUS

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E128      |
| • Type                              |        | SL31-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 11,0      |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,87      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 370 - 400 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 330 x 395 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 208       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 253       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 12        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



|                                          |                                       | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION                                  | NATURAL CONVECTION                    |            |                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                       |            | <b>3.550,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07280010C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                            | P07280020C |                                 |
|                                          |                                       | CODE       | EURO                            |
| VERSION                                  | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®      |            |                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                       |            | <b>4.285,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07280310C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                            | P07280320C |                                 |
|                                          |                                       | CODE       | EURO                            |
| VERSION                                  | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO PLUS SYSTEM® |            |                                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                       |            | <b>4.480,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07280410C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                            | P07280420C |                                 |
|                                          |                                       | CODE       | EURO                            |
| Accessories on request                   |                                       |            |                                 |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit            |                                       | P08061600C | 390,00                          |
| Humidifier                               |                                       | N08019033C | 35,00                           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                       | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.



## E128 Hermetic BCS



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Heating: optional HSS heat storage system / Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Front ventilation: adjustable air vent in the version with Multifuoco System®
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- HSS Storage: optional (only available on top flue version)
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

## TECHNICAL DATA

## Natural convection version

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E128 BCS  |
| • Type                              |        | SL32-01   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 320 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 11,1      |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 86,6      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,9       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 370 - 400 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 330 x 395 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 232       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 262       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 8         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 25        |

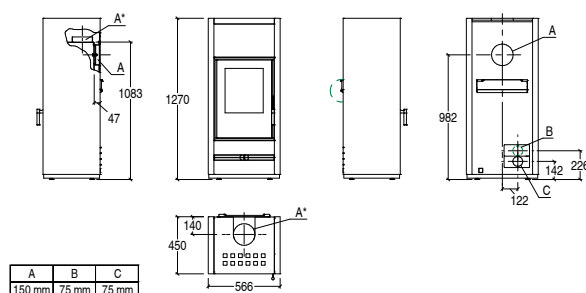
## Standard on versions with MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® or SYSTEM® PLUS

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E128 BCS  |
| • Type                              |        | SL32-03   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 11,0      |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87,2      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,8       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 370 - 400 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 330 x 395 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 236       |
| • Weight incl. HSS                  | kg     | 262       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 8         |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 24        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                                     | NATURAL CONVECTION                    | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>4.500,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07280110C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07280120C |                           |
| VERSION                                                     | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO PLUS SYSTEM® | CODE       | EURO                      |
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>5.010,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07280210C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07280220C |                           |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                       |            |                           |
| Heat Storage System (HSS) kit                               |                                       | P08061600C | 390,00                    |
| Humidifier                                                  |                                       | N08019033C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                       | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E128 A



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Front ventilation: adjustable air vent in the version with Multifuoco System®
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E128 A    |
| • Type                              |        | SL31-01A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 11,0      |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 86        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,93      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 370 - 400 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 330 x 395 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 220       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 12        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

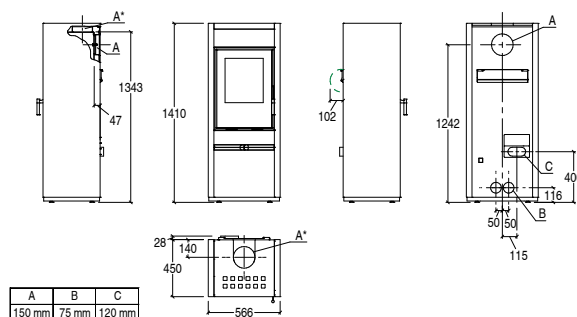
#### Standard on versions with MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® or SYSTEM® PLUS

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E128 A    |
| • Type                              |        | SL31-03A  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 11,0      |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87        |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,87      |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 370 - 400 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 330 x 395 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 220       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 12        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 35        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                  | NATURAL CONVECTION                    | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                       |            | <b>3.670,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07281010C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                            | P07281020C |                                 |
| VERSION                                  | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®      | CODE       | EURO                            |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                       |            | <b>4.430,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07281310C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                            | P07281320C |                                 |
| VERSION                                  | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO PLUS SYSTEM® | CODE       | EURO                            |
| TOTAL STOVE                              |                                       |            | <b>4.630,00</b>                 |
| Firebox with cladding                    | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07281410C |                                 |
|                                          | NERO OPACO                            | P07281420C |                                 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                       |            |                                 |
| Humidifier                               |                                       | N08019033C | 35,00                           |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                       | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E128 A Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Front ventilation: adjustable air vent in the version with Multifuoco System®
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E128 A BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL32-01    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 320  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 11,1       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 86,6       |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,9        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 370 - 400  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 330 x 395  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 238        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 8          |
| • OGCom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 25         |

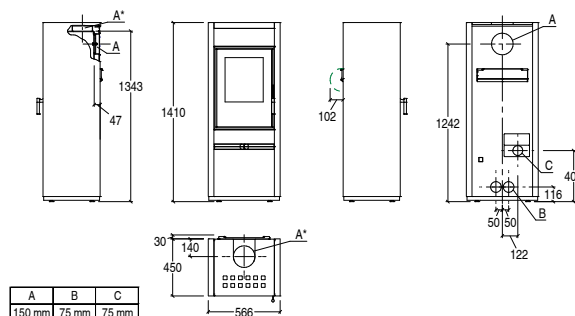
#### Standard on versions with MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® or SYSTEM® PLUS

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E128 A BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL32-03    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 185 - 315  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 11,0       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87,2       |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,8        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 370 - 400  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 330 x 395  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 242        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 8          |
| • OGCom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 24         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                                     | NATURAL CONVECTION                    | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>4.635,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07281110C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07281120C |                           |
| VERSION                                                     | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO PLUS SYSTEM® | CODE       | EURO                      |
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>5.170,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07281210C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07281220C |                           |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                       |            |                           |
| Humidifier                                                  |                                       | N08019033C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                       | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E129 M Hermetic



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Front ventilation: adjustable air vent in the version with Multifuoco System®
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E129 M    |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-04  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 153       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

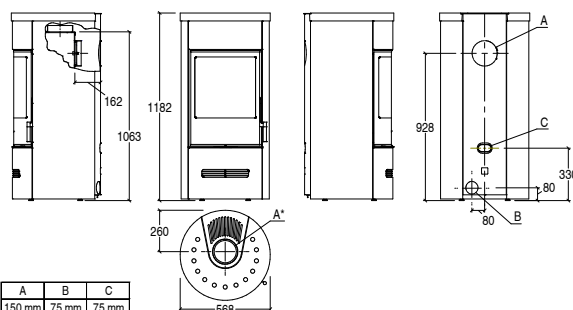
#### Standard on versions with MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® or SYSTEM® PLUS

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| • Model                             |        | E129 M    |
| • Type                              |        | SL310-08  |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 135 - 230 |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,9       |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 85,7      |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,2       |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330 |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400 |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 170       |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 11        |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 30        |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                                     | NATURAL CONVECTION                    | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>3.645,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07290010C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07290020C |                           |
|                                                             |                                       | CODE       | EURO                      |
| VERSION                                                     | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®      |            |                           |
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>4.665,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07290310C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07290320C |                           |
|                                                             |                                       | CODE       | EURO                      |
| VERSION                                                     | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO PLUS SYSTEM® |            |                           |
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>4.870,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07290410C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07290420C |                           |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                       |            |                           |
| Humidifier                                                  |                                       | N08019035C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                       | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES

## E129 M Hermetic BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Multifuoco System®: 4 speed levels, manually or automatically controlled
- Heating: Natural convection / Ductable forced ventilation
- Front ventilation: adjustable air vent in the version with Multifuoco System®
- Cladding / Top surface: steel / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® - Skamolex / cast iron
- Door / Handle: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue outlet position: top or rear
- Humidifier: optional
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Pre-heated primary and secondary air: electronically controlled
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Burn Control System: yes
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E129 M BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL311-04   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 225  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,8        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87,6       |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 163        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 5          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27         |

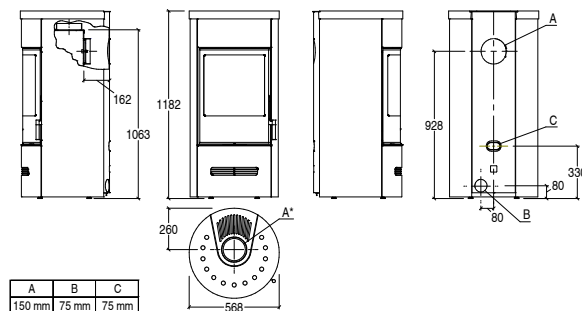
#### Standard on versions with MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® or SYSTEM® PLUS

|                                     |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| • Model                             |        | E129 M BCS |
| • Type                              |        | SL311-08   |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³     | 130 - 225  |
| • Nominal heat output max           | kW     | 7,8        |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency        | %      | 87,6       |
| • Nominal consumption               | kg/h   | 2,1        |
| • Size of wood pieces               | mm     | 300 - 330  |
| • Firebox opening W x H             | mm     | 290 x 400  |
| • Weight                            | kg     | 183        |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                    | mg/Nm³ | 5          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                   | mg/Nm³ | 27         |

Laboratory data obtained in the configuration with upper flue outlet and Piazzetta smoke duct, L 100 cm, for connection to the flue. The smoke duct is already included in the firebox package and is an integral part of the model.



| VERSION                                                     | NATURAL CONVECTION                    | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>4.295,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07290110C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07290120C |                           |
| VERSION                                                     | STANDARD WITH MULTIFUOCO PLUS SYSTEM® | CODE       | EURO                      |
| TOTAL STOVE                                                 |                                       |            | <b>4.980,00</b>           |
| Firebox with cladding                                       | BIANCO OPACO                          | P07290210C |                           |
|                                                             | NERO OPACO                            | P07290220C |                           |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                       |            |                           |
| Humidifier                                                  |                                       | N08019035C | 35,00                     |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                       | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES - HERMETIC - BCS - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

### MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

| ITEM                                                                                                 | COMPATIBLE MODELS                     | CODE       | EURO   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  Multifuoco System® | E520 - E520 C - E520 STEEL            | P08027800C | 805,00 |
|                                                                                                      | E520 T STEEL                          | P08027810C | 805,00 |
|                                                                                                      | E530 - E530 C - E530 STEEL            | P08027820C | 805,00 |
|                                                                                                      | E530 T STEEL                          | P08027830C | 805,00 |
|                                                                                                      | Series E929 Hermetic - ROUND Hermetic | P08027400C | 745,00 |
|                                                                                                      | Series E928                           | P08020410C | 745,00 |
|                                                                                                      | E900 M                                | P08020170C | 745,00 |

### MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM PLUS

| ITEM                                                                                                     | COMPATIBLE MODELS                             | CODE       | EURO   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  Multifuoco System Plus | Series E929 Hermetic - ROUND Hermetic         | P08027420C | 920,00 |
|                                                                                                          | Series E929 Hermetic BCS - ROUND Hermetic BCS | P08027410C | 470,00 |
|                                                                                                          | Series E928 Hermetic BCS                      | P08020700C | 470,00 |
|                                                                                                          | Series E928                                   | P08020500C | 920,00 |
|                                                                                                          | E900 M                                        | P08020510C | 930,00 |

### HSS HEAT STORAGE SYSTEM - HEAT EXTENDER SYSTEM - CONVECTIVE HOT AIR ADJUSTER KIT

| ITEM                                                                                                                  | WEIGHT | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                                                                                                                        | CODE       | EURO     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Heat Extender System                                                                                                  | -      | E520 - E520 C<br>E520 STEEL - E520 T STEEL                                                                                                               | P08063500C | 645,00   |
|                                                                                                                       |        | E530 - E530 C<br>E530 STEEL - E530 T STEEL                                                                                                               | P08063510C | 645,00   |
|  HSS kit                           | 49 kg  | CIRCLE Hermetic - CIRCLE Hermetic BCS<br>E924 Hermetic - E924 Hermetic BCS<br>E924 M Hermetic - E924 M Hermetic BCS<br>E124 Hermetic - E124 Hermetic BCS | P08060130C | 445,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | 115 kg | E924-H Hermetic - E924-H Hermetic BCS<br>E924 A-H Hermetic - E924 A-H Hermetic BCS                                                                       | P08060140C | 730,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | 44 kg  | E928 - E928 Hermetic BCS<br>E128 - E128 Hermetic BCS                                                                                                     | P08061600C | 390,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | 60 kg  | E928 C - E928 C Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                             | P08061630C | 565,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | 300 kg | E928 C-H - E928 C-H Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                         | P08061650C | 2.455,00 |
|                                                                                                                       | 162 kg | E928 C-M - E928 C-M Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                         | P08061640C | 1.475,00 |
|                                                                                                                       | 244 kg | E928-H - E928-H Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                             | P08061620C | 2.025,00 |
|                                                                                                                       | 87 kg  | E928-M - E928-M Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                             | P08061610C | 775,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | 50 kg  | E929 C Hermetic - E929 C Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                    | P08019020C | 565,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | 216 kg | E929 C-H Hermetic - E929 C-H Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                | P08019050C | 1.715,00 |
|  HSS kit                           | 157 kg | E929 D-H Hermetic - E929 D-H Hermetic BCS<br>E929 M-H Hermetic - E929 M-H Hermetic BCS                                                                   | P08019010C | 1.200,00 |
|                                                                                                                       | 67 kg  | E929 T Hermetic - E929 T Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                    | P08019030C | 705,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | 34 kg  | ROUND-M Hermetic - ROUND-M Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                  | P08019040C | 565,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | 133 kg | ROUND-H Hermetic - ROUND-H Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                  | P08019060C | 1.060,00 |
|                                                                                                                       | -      | E929 D-H Hermetic - E929 D-H Hermetic BCS<br>E929 M-H Hermetic - E929 M-H Hermetic BCS                                                                   | P08060280C | 440,00   |
|  Convective hot air adjustment kit | -      | E929 T Hermetic - E929 T Hermetic BCS                                                                                                                    | P08060290C | 340,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | -      | ROUND-M Hermetic - ROUND-M Hermetic BCS<br>ROUND-H Hermetic - ROUND-H Hermetic BCS                                                                       | P08060300C | 340,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | -      | E929 C Hermetic - E929 C Hermetic BCS<br>E929 C-H Hermetic - E929 C-H Hermetic BCS                                                                       | P08060740C | 340,00   |
|                                                                                                                       | -      |                                                                                                                                                          |            |          |

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES - HERMETIC - BCS - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

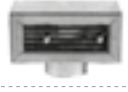
### ACCESSORIES FOR HOT AIR DUCTING

| ITEM                                                                                                                                           | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE       | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|
|  Rear hot air ducting union kit for E929 C - E929 C-H         |                  | 1              | P08060800C | 80,00                     |
|  Rear air vent kit E928 C - E928 C-H - E928 C-M               |                  | 1              | P08061390C | 240,00                    |
|  Aluminium Y connector for wood-burning stoves E520 - E530    | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011016  | 28,00                     |
|  Flexible aluminium pipe <sup>[1]</sup>                       | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  Aluminium Y connector for wood-burning stoves <sup>[2]</sup> | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011006  | 30,00                     |
|  90° aluminium bend                                           | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007  | 30,00                     |
|  Pipe clamp                                                   | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008  | 5,00                      |
|  Connector sleeve                                             | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009  | 10,00                     |

[1] Available in 30 meter roll, minimum order quantity: 1 meter.

[2] For connecting the Multifuco System fan of all wood stove models to the flex pipe for ducting hot air. Can also be used for branching the hot air ducts.

### AIR VENTS

| ITEM                                                                                                                                      | DIMENSIONS IN CM    | UNITS PER PACK | CODE         | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
|  Air vent with closure, enamelled white                 | L 25 x H 12 Ø 7,5   | 10             | N08011001    | 60,00  |
|  Wall air vent with closure, enamelled white           | L 25 x H 11 Ø 7,5   | 6              | N08011002    | 85,00  |
|  Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08012400-0 | 161,00 |
|  Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014190-0 | 121,00 |
|  Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014400-0 | 121,00 |
|  Air vent without closure, made of white-painted steel | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011003    | 66,00  |
|  Air vent with closure, made of white-painted steel    | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011004    | 72,00  |

### ACCESSORIES FOR BURN CONTROL SYSTEM

| ITEM                                                                                                                                         | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE      | EURO                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|  Flexible aluminium pipe for BCS connection               | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  90° Aluminium bend connector for BCS                     | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007 | 30,00                     |
|  Clamp for BCS                                            | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008 | 5,00                      |
|  Connector sleeve for BCS                                 | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009 | 10,00                     |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 6,0 - 7,5 cm | Ø 6,0 - 7,5 cm   | 1              | N08010014 | 5,00                      |

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES - HERMETIC - BCS - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

### COMBUSTION AIR KIT AND ACCESSORIES

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                              | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                                                        | CODE       | EURO                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
|  Combustion air kit                                                               | Series E928                                                                              | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
|  Combustion air kit for cladding for rear flue outlet and non-rotating stove base | Series E924 Hermetic - Series E924 Hermetic BCS<br>CIRCLE - E924-H - E924 A-H excluded   | P08060200C | 185,00                          |
|  Combustion air kit for cladding for upper flue outlet and rotating stove base    | Series E924 Hermetic - Series E924 Hermetic BCS<br>CIRCLE Hermetic - CIRCLE Hermetic BCS | P08060220C | 90,00                           |
|  Wall combustion air pipe cover kit for non-rotating stove base                   | CIRCLE Hermetic - CIRCLE Hermetic BCS                                                    | P08060820C | 95,00                           |
|  Flexible aluminium pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air                              | All models<br>excluded<br>Series E928 - E128                                             | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre       |
|  Flexible aluminium pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                               | Series E928 - E128                                                                       | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 6,0 - 7,5 cm                        | All models<br>excluded<br>Series E928 - E128                                             | N08010014  | 5,00                            |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 12,0 - 15,0 cm                     | Series E928 - E128                                                                       | N08010015  | 5,00                            |

### EXTERNAL AIR INTAKE GRILLE

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                      | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE      | EURO  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
|  White painted adjustable external air intake grille 17,5 x 27,5 cm with manual control | All models        | N08010007 | 40,00 |

### OPTIONAL FLUE OUTLET KIT

| ITEM                                                                                                                      | COMPATIBLE MODELS                                                                                                                                        | CODE       | EURO   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  Rear flue kit E124/E924/E924 M/CIRCLE | CIRCLE Hermetic - CIRCLE Hermetic BCS<br>E924 Hermetic - E924 Hermetic BCS<br>E924 M Hermetic - E924 M Hermetic BCS<br>E124 Hermetic - E124 Hermetic BCS | P08060180C | 115,00 |
|  Rear hot air ducting union kit        | E929 C Hermetic - E929 C Hermetic BCS<br>E929 C-H Hermetic - E929 C-H Hermetic BCS                                                                       | P08060800C | 80,00  |

### HUMIDIFIER

| ITEM                             | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| Humidifier for Trend Line series | Series E124       | N08019034C | 35,00 |
|                                  | Series E128       | N08019033C | 35,00 |
|                                  | Series E129       | N08019035C | 35,00 |



# WOOD-BURNING STOVES - HERMETIC - BCS - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

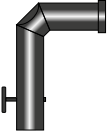
### ASH VACUUM CLEANER

| ITEM                                                                                                | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
|  Ash vacuum cleaner | All models        | N08019040C | 105,00 |

### FLOOR PROTECTION

| ITEM                                                                                                            | COMPATIBLE MODELS | DIMENSIONS IN CM | CODE       | EURO   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
|  Rectangular steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024300C | 335,00 |
|  Round edged steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024310C | 335,00 |

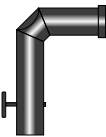
### For all models excluding E900 M CON FORNO

| ITEM                                                                                                                        | DIMENSIONS IN CM | Ø MM | CODE      | EURO   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|
|  Pipe                                       | L 25             | 150  | P08025020 | 52,00  |
|                                                                                                                             | L 50             | 150  | P08025050 | 72,00  |
|                                                                                                                             | L 100            | 150  | P08025080 | 112,00 |
|  Pipe with damper                          | L 50             | 150  | P08025100 | 92,00  |
|                                                                                                                             | L 100            | 150  | P08025140 | 132,00 |
|  Bend 90° (2x45°) with inspection        | L 32 x H 32      | 150  | P08025200 | 99,00  |
|  Bend 45° with inspection                | L 25 x H 30      | 150  | P08025230 | 92,00  |
|  Bend 45°                                | L 17 x H 17      | 150  | P08025260 | 72,00  |
|  Bend 90° (2x45°) w/damper and inspection | L 70 x H 45      | 150  | P08025170 | 204,00 |
|  Wall connector                          |                  | 150  | P08025290 | 16,00  |
|  Damper                                  |                  | 150  | P08025350 | 52,00  |
|  Flue ring                               |                  | 150  | P08025320 | 40,00  |

# WOOD-BURNING STOVES - HERMETIC - BCS - WITH OVEN

## Accessories

For E900 M CON FORNO

|                                                                                     | ITEM                                                        | DIMENSIONS IN CM | Ø MM | CODE      | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|
|     | Pipe                                                        | L 25             | 180  | P08025030 | 60,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                                             | L 50             | 180  | P08025060 | 80,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                                             | L 100            | 180  | P08025090 | 119,00 |
|     | Pipe with damper for stove 900                              | L 50             | 180  | P08025110 | 92,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                                             | L 100            | 180  | P08025150 | 137,00 |
|    | Bend 90° (2x45°) with inspection                            | L 32 x H 32      | 180  | P08025210 | 112,00 |
|    | Bend 45° with inspection                                    | L 25 x H 30      | 180  | P08025240 | 99,00  |
|    | Bend 45°                                                    | L 17 x H 17      | 180  | P08025270 | 80,00  |
|     | 90° bend (2x45°) w/damper and inspection port for stove 900 | L 70 x H 45      | 180  | P08025180 | 217,00 |
|    | Wall connector                                              | -                | 180  | P08025300 | 56,00  |
|   | Damper                                                      | -                | 180  | P08025360 | 60,00  |
|  | Flue ring                                                   | -                | 180  | P08025330 | 45,00  |

## STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

|             |           |      |
|-------------|-----------|------|
| BRUNICO     | . . . . . | .234 |
| BRUNICO BCS | . . . . . | .235 |
| CANAZEI     | . . . . . | .236 |
| CANAZEI BCS | . . . . . | .237 |
| ORTISEI     | . . . . . | .238 |
| ORTISEI BCS | . . . . . | .239 |
| STUBOTTO C  | . . . . . | .240 |

|             |           |      |
|-------------|-----------|------|
| Accessories | . . . . . | .241 |
|-------------|-----------|------|

# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## BRUNICO



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

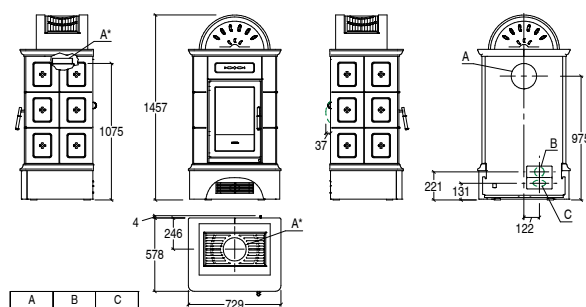
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | BRUNICO     |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 272         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>5.575,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                                                 | P15090300C | 1.865,00                        |
|                                          | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare                            | P15090113C | 1.865,00                        |
|                                          | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Canapa                                   | P15090353C | 1.865,00                        |
|                                          | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna                              | P15090323C | 1.865,00                        |
|                                          | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto                              | P15090253C | 1.865,00                        |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>5.975,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                 | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15090112C | 2.265,00                        |
|                                          | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15090352C | 2.265,00                        |
|                                          | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15090322C | 2.265,00                        |
|                                          | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15090252C | 2.265,00                        |
| Stove                                    | Wood-burning firebox SL30                                                        | P07030010C | 3.590,00                        |
| Essential kit                            | Top kit element (necessary for installation)                                     | P08063690C | 120,00                          |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                  |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                                                  | P08020410C | 745,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |                                                                                  | P08020500C | 920,00                          |
| Combustion air kit                       |                                                                                  | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                                                  | P08010360C | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## BRUNICO BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: electronically controlled - pre-heated
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

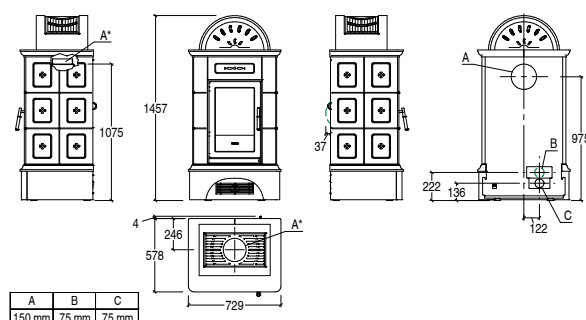
### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Size of wood pieces mm
- Firebox opening W x H mm
- Weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

BRUNICO BCS  
 SL32-01  
 185 - 320  
 5,5 - 11,1  
 84,8 - 86,6  
 1,4 - 2,9  
 370 - 400  
 330 x 395  
 280  
 8  
 25



|                                                             |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                  |            | <b>6.660,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                                                 | P15090300C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare                            | P15090113C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Canapa                                   | P15090353C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna                              | P15090323C | 1.865,00                  |
|                                                             | Dome Bianco Antico, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto                              | P15090253C | 1.865,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                  |            | <b>7.060,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                                    | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15090112C | 2.265,00                  |
|                                                             | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15090352C | 2.265,00                  |
|                                                             | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15090322C | 2.265,00                  |
|                                                             | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15090252C | 2.265,00                  |
| Stove                                                       | Firebox SL30 Ermetico Burn Control System                                        | P07030110C | 4.675,00                  |
| Essential kit                                               | Top kit element (necessary for installation)                                     | P08063690C | 120,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                  |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                                                                  | P08020700C | 470,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                  | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## CANAZEI



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

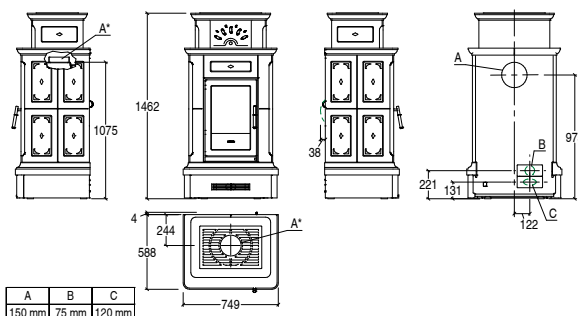
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | CANAZEI     |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 x 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 288         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>5.785,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                 | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                                                 | P15091300C | 2.075,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare                                          | P15091110C | 2.075,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Canapa                                                 | P15091350C | 2.075,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna                                            | P15091320C | 2.075,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto                                            | P15091250C | 2.075,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>6.190,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                 | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15091114C | 2.480,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15091354C | 2.480,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15091324C | 2.480,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15091254C | 2.480,00                  |
| Stove                                    | Wood-burning firebox SL30                                                        | P07030010C | 3.590,00                  |
| Essential kit                            | Top kit element (necessary for installation)                                     | P08063700C | 120,00                    |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                  |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                                                  | P08020410C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |                                                                                  | P08020500C | 920,00                    |
| Combustion air kit                       |                                                                                  | P08061410C | 190,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                                                  | P08010360C | 35,00 per pack (3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## CANAZEI BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuoco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: electronically controlled - pre-heated
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

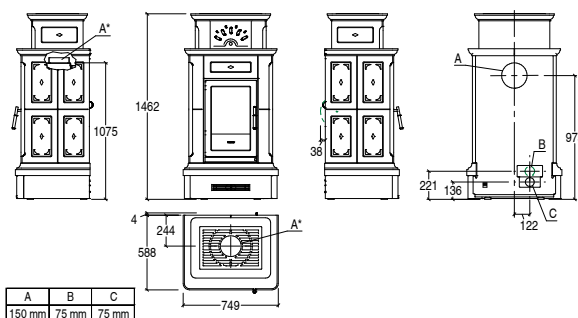
### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max)
- Nominal heat output (min - max)
- Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max)
- Nominal consumption (min - max)
- Size of wood pieces
- Firebox opening W x H
- Weight
- PMnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)
- OGCnom (13% O<sub>2</sub>)

|  |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
|  |        | CANAZEI BCS |
|  |        | SL32-01     |
|  | m³     | 185 - 320   |
|  | kW     | 5,5 - 11,1  |
|  | %      | 84,8 - 86,6 |
|  | kg/h   | 1,4 - 2,9   |
|  | mm     | 370 - 400   |
|  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
|  | kg     | 290         |
|  | mg/Nm³ | 8           |
|  | mg/Nm³ | 25          |



|                                                             |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                  |            | <b>6.870,00</b>        |
| Cladding                                                    | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                                                 | P15091300C | 2.075,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare                                          | P15091110C | 2.075,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Canapa                                                 | P15091350C | 2.075,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna                                            | P15091320C | 2.075,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto                                            | P15091250C | 2.075,00               |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                  |            | <b>7.275,00</b>        |
| Cladding                                                    | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15091114C | 2.480,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15091354C | 2.480,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15091324C | 2.480,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15091254C | 2.480,00               |
| Stove                                                       | Firebox SL30 Ermetico Burn Control System                                        | P07030110C | 4.675,00               |
| Essential kit                                               | Top kit element (necessary for installation)                                     | P08063700C | 120,00                 |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                  |            |                        |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                                                                  | P08020700C | 470,00                 |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                  | N08011005  | 20,00 per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## ORTISEI



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

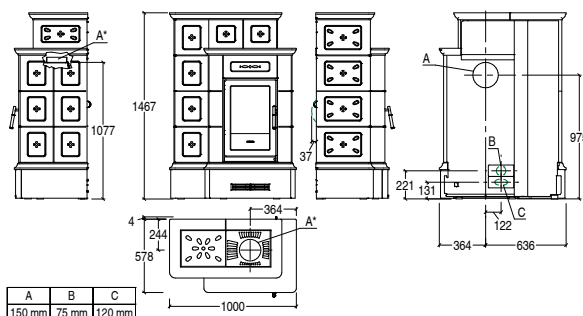
- Heating: Multifuoco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                          |        |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| • Model                                  |        | ORTISEI     |
| • Type                                   |        | SL31-01A    |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max)      | m³     | 185 - 315   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)        | kW     | 5,5 - 11,0  |
| • Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) | %      | 83 - 86     |
| • Nominal consumption (min - max)        | kg/h   | 1,51 - 2,93 |
| • Size of wood pieces                    | mm     | 370 - 400   |
| • Firebox opening W x H                  | mm     | 330 x 395   |
| • Weight                                 | kg     | 327         |
| • PMnom (13% O₂)                         | mg/Nm³ | 12          |
| • OGCnom (13% O₂)                        | mg/Nm³ | 35          |



|                                          |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>7.790,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                 | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                                                 | P15092300C | 2.905,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare                                          | P15092110C | 2.905,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Canapa                                                 | P15092350C | 2.905,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna                                            | P15092320C | 2.905,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto                                            | P15092250C | 2.905,00                  |
| TOTAL PRICE                              |                                                                                  |            | <b>8.210,00</b>           |
| Cladding                                 | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15092114C | 3.325,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15092354C | 3.325,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15092324C | 3.325,00                  |
|                                          | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15092254C | 3.325,00                  |
| Stove                                    | Wood-burning firebox SL30                                                        | P07030010C | 3.590,00                  |
| Essential kit                            | Support kit (necessary for installation)                                         | P08063710C | 1.295,00                  |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>            |                                                                                  |            |                           |
| Multifuoco System® single                |                                                                                  | P08020410C | 745,00                    |
| Multifuoco System Plus single            |                                                                                  | P08020500C | 920,00                    |
| Combustion air kit                       |                                                                                  | P08061410C | 190,00                    |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air |                                                                                  | P08010360C | 35,00 per pack (3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.



# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## ORTISEI BCS



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System Plus with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: directional air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / cast iron
- Door / Handle: cast iron with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / steel and silicone
- Removable ash drawer: yes
- Standard flue position: top or rear (anti-condensation installation, standard on top flue version)
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: electronically controlled - pre-heated
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

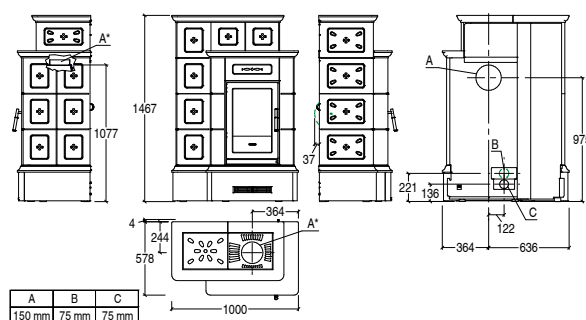
### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Size of wood pieces mm
- Firebox opening W x H mm
- Weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

ORTISEI BCS  
 SL32-01  
 185 - 320  
 5,5 - 11,1  
 84,8 - 86,6  
 1,4 - 2,9  
 370 - 400  
 330 x 395  
 340  
 8  
 25



|                                                             |                                                                                  | CODE       | EURO                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                  |            | <b>8.875,00</b>        |
| Cladding                                                    | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco                                                 | P15092300C | 2.905,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Blu Verdemare                                          | P15092110C | 2.905,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Canapa                                                 | P15092350C | 2.905,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Terra Bruna                                            | P15092320C | 2.905,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Verde Mirto                                            | P15092250C | 2.905,00               |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                 |                                                                                  |            | <b>9.295,00</b>        |
| Cladding                                                    | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Blu Verdemare | P15092114C | 3.325,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Canapa        | P15092354C | 3.325,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Terra Bruna   | P15092324C | 3.325,00               |
|                                                             | Dome, sides and surrounds Bianco Antico. Side and dome decorations Verde Mirto   | P15092254C | 3.325,00               |
| Stove                                                       | Firebox SL30 Ermetico Burn Control System                                        | P07030110C | 4.675,00               |
| Essential kit                                               | Support kit (necessary for installation)                                         | P08063710C | 1.295,00               |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                               |                                                                                  |            |                        |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                               |                                                                                  | P08020700C | 470,00                 |
| Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air / hot air ducting |                                                                                  | N08011005  | 20,00 per linear metre |



Dimensions in mm.

# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## STUBOTTO C



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Multifuco System® with 4 speed levels, optional. Ductable hot air / Natural convection
- Front ventilation: air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: steel
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Smoke baffle plate / Brazier: Aluker® / Aluker®
- Door / Handle: painted steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C / detachable
- Standard flue outlet position: top
- Glass cleaning: continuous air flow
- Primary and secondary air: manually adjustable
- Pre-set tertiary air: pre-heated
- Combustion air kit: optional
- Ash vacuum cleaner: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

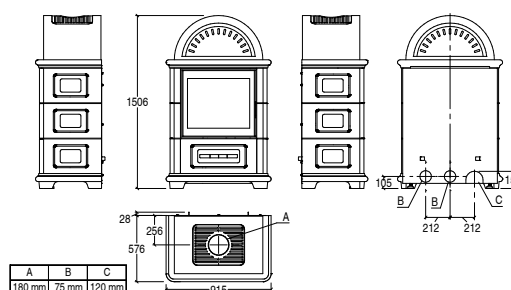
### TECHNICAL DATA

- Model
- Type
- Room heating capacity (min - max) m³
- Nominal heat output (min - max) kW
- Nominal thermal efficiency (min - max) %
- Nominal consumption (min - max) kg/h
- Size of wood pieces mm
- Firebox opening W x H mm
- Weight kg
- PMnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³
- OGCnom (13% O₂) mg/Nm³

| STUBOTTO C |             |  |
|------------|-------------|--|
| SL150-01   | 185 - 315   |  |
|            | 5,3 - 11,0  |  |
|            | 81,0 - 80,0 |  |
|            | 1,4 - 3,1   |  |
|            | 520 - 550   |  |
|            | 565 x 445   |  |
|            | 312         |  |
|            | 21          |  |
|            | 87          |  |

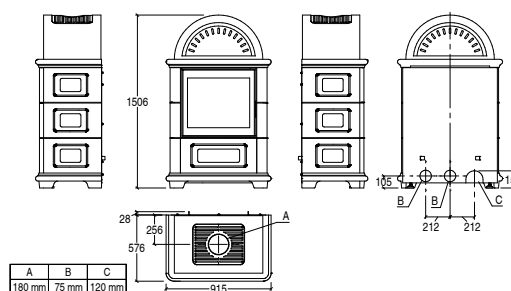


|                                                                                      |                                                                                | CODE       | EURO                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION - WITH FRONT AIR VENT                                                        |                                                                                |            |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                          |                                                                                |            | <b>5.290,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                                                             | BIANCO                                                                         | P15089300C | 2.330,00                        |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                          |                                                                                |            | <b>5.670,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                                                             | Dome Bianco Antico. Sides, surrounds and dome decorations Canapa               | P15089351C | 2.710,00                        |
|                                                                                      | Dome Bianco Antico. Sides, surrounds and dome decorations Rosso Lava           | P15089451C | 2.710,00                        |
|                                                                                      | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Canapa      | P15089352C | 2.710,00                        |
|                                                                                      | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Terra Bruna | P15089322C | 2.710,00                        |
|                                                                                      | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Verde Mirto | P15089252C | 2.710,00                        |
| Stove                                                                                | Firebox SL150                                                                  | P04806020C | 2.960,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                        |                                                                                |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                                                            |                                                                                | P08020390C | 710,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                                                        |                                                                                | P08020460C | 890,00                          |
| Combustion air kit (not compatible with Multifuco System® and Multifuco System Plus) |                                                                                | P08018250C | 180,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                                             |                                                                                | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |



Dimensions in mm.

|                                                                                      |                                                                                | CODE       | EURO                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| VERSION - WITHOUT FRONT AIR VENT                                                     |                                                                                |            |                                 |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                          |                                                                                |            | <b>5.290,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                                                             | BIANCO                                                                         | P15079300C | 2.330,00                        |
| TOTAL PRICE                                                                          |                                                                                |            | <b>5.670,00</b>                 |
| Cladding                                                                             | Dome Bianco Antico. Sides, surrounds and dome decorations Canapa               | P15079351C | 2.710,00                        |
|                                                                                      | Dome Bianco Antico. Sides, surrounds and dome decorations Rosso Lava           | P15079451C | 2.710,00                        |
|                                                                                      | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Canapa      | P15079352C | 2.710,00                        |
|                                                                                      | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Terra Bruna | P15079322C | 2.710,00                        |
|                                                                                      | Dome and sides Bianco Antico. Surrounds, side and dome decorations Verde Mirto | P15079252C | 2.710,00                        |
| Stove                                                                                | Firebox SL150                                                                  | P04806020C | 2.960,00                        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b>                                                        |                                                                                |            |                                 |
| Multifuoco System® single                                                            |                                                                                | P08020390C | 710,00                          |
| Multifuoco System Plus single                                                        |                                                                                | P08020460C | 890,00                          |
| Combustion air kit (not compatible with Multifuco System® and Multifuco System Plus) |                                                                                | P08018250C | 180,00                          |
| Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                                             |                                                                                | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |

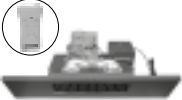


Dimensions in mm.

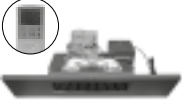
# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## Accessories

### MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

| ITEM                                                                             | COMPATIBLE MODELS           | CODE       | EURO   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|
|  | BRUNICO - CANAZEI - ORTISEI | P08020410C | 745,00 |
|                                                                                  | STUBOTTO C                  | P08020390C | 710,00 |

### MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM PLUS

| ITEM                                                                             | COMPATIBLE MODELS                       | CODE       | EURO   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|  | BRUNICO - CANAZEI - ORTISEI             | P08020500C | 920,00 |
|                                                                                  | BRUNICO BCS - CANAZEI BCS - ORTISEI BCS | P08020700C | 470,00 |
|                                                                                  | STUBOTTO C                              | P08020460C | 890,00 |

### ACCESSORIES FOR HOT AIR DUCTING

|                                                                                     | ITEM                                                         | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE      | EURO                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|    | Flexible aluminium pipe <sup>[1]</sup>                       | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|    | Aluminium Y connector for wood-burning stoves <sup>[2]</sup> | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011006 | 30,00                     |
|    | 90° aluminium bend                                           | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007 | 30,00                     |
|   | Pipe clamp                                                   | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008 | 5,00                      |
|  | Connector sleeve                                             | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009 | 10,00                     |

[1] Available in 30 meter roll, minimum order quantity: 1 meter.

[2] For connecting the Multifuoco System fan of all wood stove models to the flex pipe for ducting hot air. Can also be used for branching the hot air ducts.

### AIR VENTS

| ITEM                                                                                | DIMENSIONS IN CM                                      | UNITS PER PACK      | CODE | EURO         |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------|--------|
|  | Air vent with closure, enamelled white                | L 25 x H 12 Ø 7,5   | 10   | N08011001    | 60,00  |
|  | Wall air vent with closure, enamelled white           | L 25 x H 11 Ø 7,5   | 6    | N08011002    | 85,00  |
|  | Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1    | NI08012400-0 | 161,00 |
|                                                                                     | Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1    | NI08014190-0 | 121,00 |
|                                                                                     | Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1    | NI08014400-0 | 121,00 |
|  | Air vent without closure, made of white-painted steel | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1    | N08011003    | 66,00  |
|                                                                                     | Air vent with closure, made of white-painted steel    | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1    | N08011004    | 72,00  |

# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## Accessories

### ACCESSORIES FOR BURN CONTROL SYSTEM

| ITEM                                                                                                                                       | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE      | EURO                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|  Flexible aluminium pipe for BCS connection               | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  90° Aluminium bend connector for BCS                     | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007 | 30,00                     |
|  Clamp for BCS                                            | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008 | 5,00                      |
|  Connector sleeve for BCS                                 | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009 | 10,00                     |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 6,0 - 7,5 cm | Ø 6,0 - 7,5 cm   | 1              | N08010014 | 5,00                      |

### COMBUSTION AIR KIT AND ACCESSORIES

| ITEM                                                                                                                                         | COMPATIBLE MODELS                        | CODE       | EURO                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
|  Combustion air kit                                          | BRUNICO - CANAZEI - ORTISEI              | P08061410C | 190,00                          |
|  Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air                   | STUBOTTO C                               | P08018250C | 180,00                          |
|  Flexible pipe Ø 7,5 cm for combustion air                  | BRUNICO BCS - CANAZEI BCS - ORTISEI BCS  | N08011005  | 20,00<br>per linear metre       |
|  Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                   | BRUNICO - CANAZEI - ORTISEI - STUBOTTO C | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 6,0-7,5 cm   | BRUNICO BCS - CANAZEI BCS - ORTISEI BCS  | N08010014  | 5,00                            |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 12,0-15,0 cm | BRUNICO - CANAZEI - ORTISEI - STUBOTTO C | N08010015  | 5,00                            |

### EXTERNAL AIR INTAKE GRILLE

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                      | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE      | EURO  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
|  White painted adjustable external air intake grille 17,5 x 27,5 cm with manual control | All models        | N08010007 | 40,00 |

### ASH VACUUM CLEANER

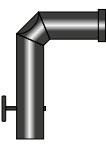
| ITEM                                                                                                  | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
|  Ash vacuum cleaner | All models        | N08019040C | 105,00 |

# STUBOTTO - WOOD-BURNING

## Accessories

### PIPES - BENDS - CONNECTORS FOR WOOD-BURNING STUBOTTO

Aluminium coated steel connecting flue pipes single wall, 2 mm thick, V2 corrosion resistance class, EN 1856-2 compliant

| ITEM                                                                                | DIMENSIONS IN CM | Ø MM | CODE      | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|
|     | L 25             | 150  | P08025020 | 52,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 50             | 150  | P08025050 | 72,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 100            | 150  | P08025080 | 112,00 |
|                                                                                     | L 25             | 180  | P08025030 | 60,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 50             | 180  | P08025060 | 80,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 100            | 180  | P08025090 | 119,00 |
|     | L 50             | 150  | P08025100 | 92,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 100            | 150  | P08025140 | 132,00 |
|                                                                                     | L 50             | 180  | P08025110 | 92,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 100            | 180  | P08025150 | 137,00 |
|    | L 32 x H 32      | 150  | P08025200 | 99,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 32 x H 32      | 180  | P08025210 | 112,00 |
|    | L 25 x H 30      | 150  | P08025230 | 92,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 25 x H 30      | 180  | P08025240 | 99,00  |
|    | L 17 x H 17      | 150  | P08025260 | 72,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 17 x H 17      | 180  | P08025270 | 80,00  |
|     | L 70 x H 45      | 150  | P08025170 | 204,00 |
|                                                                                     | L 70 x H 45      | 180  | P08025180 | 217,00 |
|   | -                | 150  | P08025290 | 16,00  |
|                                                                                     | -                | 180  | P08025300 | 56,00  |
|  | -                | 150  | P08025350 | 52,00  |
|                                                                                     | -                | 180  | P08025360 | 60,00  |
|  | -                | 150  | P08025320 | 40,00  |
|                                                                                     | -                | 180  | P08025330 | 45,00  |



---

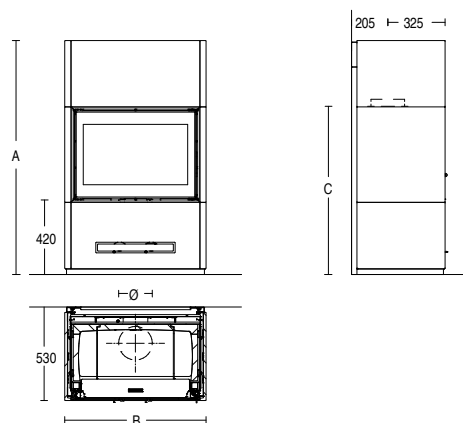
## STOVE-FIREPLACES

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| BERNA wood . . . . .  | .246 |
| DAVOS wood . . . . .  | .247 |
| LUGANO wood . . . . . | .248 |

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Accessories . . . . . | .249 |
|-----------------------|------|

# STOVE-FIREPLACES

## BERNA wood



| MODEL           | TYPE      | ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS | NOMINAL HEAT OUTPUT (KW) | NOMINAL THERMAL EFFICIENCY (%) | NOMINAL CONSUMPTION (KG/H) | SIZE OF WOOD PIECES (MM) | FIREBOX OPENING W X H (MM) | WEIGHT (KG) | A (MM) | B (MM) | C (MM) | Ø (MM) |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BERNA MC 65/60  | MC 65/60  | A (G → A++)             | 11,0                     | 80                             | 3,1                        | 520 - 550                | 565 x 445                  | 264         | 1416   | 750    | 1040   | 180    |
| BERNA MC 70/51  | MC 70/51  | A (G → A++)             | 11,0                     | 79                             | 2,9                        | 560 - 590                | 615 x 350                  | 246         | 1326   | 800    | 950    | 180    |
| BERNA MC 90/44  | MC 90/44  | A (G → A++)             | 12,0                     | 79,3                           | 3,2                        | 560 - 590                | 815 x 280                  | 262         | 1256   | 1000   | 880    | 200    |
| BERNA MC 120/48 | MC 120/48 | A (G → A++)             | 14,0                     | 78,9                           | 3,8                        | 560 - 590                | 110 x 320                  | 332         | 1296   | 1280   | 920    | 200    |

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

Dimensions in mm.

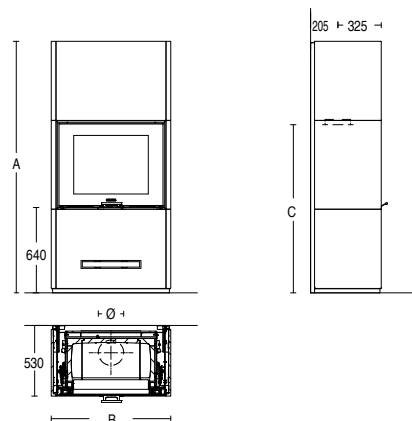
| COLOUR      | CODE CLADDING | PRICE CLADDING | FIREBOX     | CODE FIREBOX | PRICE FIREBOX | PRICE TOTAL PRICE |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BIANCO      | P06180300C    | 2.975,00       | MC 65/60 *  | P04806010C   | 2.480,00      | 5.455,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06180160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06180450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06180090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06181300C    | 2.975,00       | MC 70/51 *  | P04805110C   | 2.550,00      | 5.525,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06181160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06181450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06181090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06182300C    | 3.050,00       | MC 90/44 *  | P04804410C   | 2.800,00      | 5.850,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06182160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06182450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06182090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06183300C    | 3.160,00       | MC 120/48 * | P04804810C   | 3.385,00      | 6.545,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06183160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06183450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06183090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |

\* Specific firebox for Berna, Davos and Lugano claddings, not compatible with the Veneziani surrounds.



# STOVE-FIREPLACES

## DAVOS wood



| MODEL           | TYPE      | ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS | NOMINAL HEAT OUTPUT (KW) | NOMINAL THERMAL EFFICIENCY (%) | NOMINAL CONSUMPTION (KG/H) | SIZE OF WOOD PIECES (MM) | FIREBOX OPENING W X H (MM) | WEIGHT (KG) | A (MM) | B (MM) | C (MM) | Ø (MM) |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DAVOS MC 65/60  | MC 65/60  | A (G → A++)             | 11,0                     | 80                             | 3,1                        | 520 - 550                | 565 x 445                  | 291         | 1855   | 750    | 1260   | 180    |
| DAVOS MC 70/51  | MC 70/51  | A (G → A++)             | 11,0                     | 79                             | 2,9                        | 560 - 590                | 615 x 350                  | 270         | 1765   | 800    | 1170   | 180    |
| DAVOS MC 90/44  | MC 90/44  | A (G → A++)             | 12,0                     | 79,3                           | 3,2                        | 560 - 590                | 815 x 280                  | 284         | 1695   | 1000   | 1100   | 200    |
| DAVOS MC 120/48 | MC 120/48 | A (G → A++)             | 14,0                     | 78,9                           | 3,8                        | 560 - 590                | 110 x 320                  | 327         | 1735   | 1280   | 1140   | 200    |

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

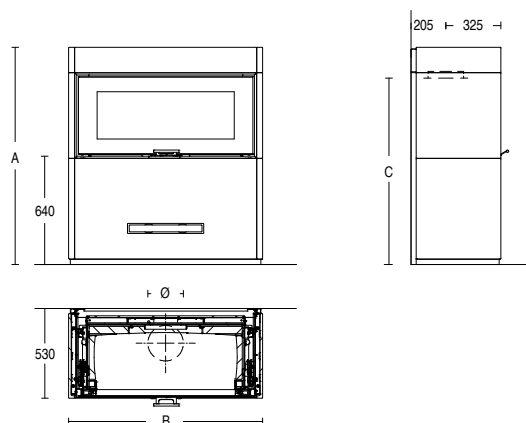
Dimensions in mm.

| COLOUR      | CODE CLADDING | PRICE CLADDING | FIREBOX     | CODE FIREBOX | PRICE FIREBOX | PRICE TOTAL PRICE |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BIANCO      | P06170300C    | 3.145,00       | MC 65/60 *  | P04806010C   | 2.480,00      | 5.625,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06170160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06170450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06170090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06171300C    | 3.145,00       | MC 70/51 *  | P04805110C   | 2.550,00      | 5.695,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06171160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06171450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06171090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06172300C    | 3.210,00       | MC 90/44 *  | P04804410C   | 2.800,00      | 6.010,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06172160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06172450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06172090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06173300C    | 3.330,00       | MC 120/48 * | P04804810C   | 3.385,00      | 6.715,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06173160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06173450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06173090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |

\* Specific firebox for Berna, Davos and Lugano claddings, not compatible with the Veneziani surrounds.

# STOVE-FIREPLACES

## LUGANO wood



| MODEL            | TYPE      | ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS | NOMINAL HEAT OUTPUT (KW) | NOMINAL THERMAL EFFICIENCY (%) | NOMINAL CONSUMPTION (KG/H) | SIZE OF WOOD PIECES (MM) | FIREBOX OPENING W X H (MM) | WEIGHT (KG) | A (MM) | B (MM) | C (MM) | Ø (MM) |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| LUGANO MC 65/60  | MC 65/60  | A (G → A++)             | 11,0                     | 80                             | 3,1                        | 520 - 550                | 565 x 445                  | 263         | 1410   | 750    | 1260   | 180    |
| LUGANO MC 70/51  | MC 70/51  | A (G → A++)             | 11,0                     | 79                             | 2,9                        | 560 - 590                | 615 x 350                  | 245         | 1320   | 800    | 1170   | 180    |
| LUGANO MC 90/44  | MC 90/44  | A (G → A++)             | 12,0                     | 79,3                           | 3,2                        | 560 - 590                | 815 x 280                  | 260         | 1250   | 1000   | 1100   | 200    |
| LUGANO MC 120/48 | MC 120/48 | A (G → A++)             | 14,0                     | 78,9                           | 3,8                        | 560 - 590                | 110 x 320                  | 331         | 1290   | 1280   | 1140   | 200    |

Ø Size should be checked during installation.

Dimensions in mm.

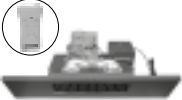
| COLOUR      | CODE CLADDING | PRICE CLADDING | FIREBOX     | CODE FIREBOX | PRICE FIREBOX | PRICE TOTAL PRICE |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BIANCO      | P06190300C    | 2.905,00       | MC 65/60 *  | P04806010C   | 2.480,00      | 5.385,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06190160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06190450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06190090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06191300C    | 2.905,00       | MC 70/51 *  | P04805110C   | 2.550,00      | 5.455,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06191160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06191450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06191090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06192300C    | 2.965,00       | MC 90/44 *  | P04804410C   | 2.800,00      | 5.765,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06192160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06192450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06192090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| BIANCO      | P06193300C    | 3.090,00       | MC 120/48 * | P04804810C   | 3.385,00      | 6.475,00          |
| NERO OPACO  | P06193160C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| ROSSO LAVA  | P06193450C    |                |             |              |               |                   |
| TERRA COTTA | P06193090C    |                |             |              |               |                   |

\* Specific firebox for Berna, Davos and Lugano claddings, not compatible with the Veneziani surrounds.

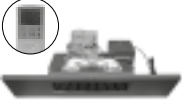
# STOVE-FIREPLACES

## Accessories for wood-burning stove-fireplaces

### MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM®

| ITEM                                                                                                | COMPATIBLE MODELS      | CODE       | EURO   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|
|  Multifuoco System® | BERNA - DAVOS - LUGANO | P08020390C | 710,00 |

### MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM PLUS

| ITEM                                                                                                    | COMPATIBLE MODELS      | CODE       | EURO   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|
|  Multifuoco System Plus | BERNA - DAVOS - LUGANO | P08020460C | 890,00 |

### COMBUSTION AIR KIT AND ACCESSORIES

| ITEM                                                                                                                                       | COMPATIBLE MODELS                | CODE       | EURO                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
|  Combustion air kit                                        | BERNA - DAVOS - LUGANO MC 65/60  | P08018250C | 180,00                          |
|                                                                                                                                            | BERNA - DAVOS - LUGANO MC 70/51  | P08014680C | 180,00                          |
|                                                                                                                                            | BERNA - DAVOS - LUGANO MC 90/44  | P08014690C | 180,00                          |
|                                                                                                                                            | BERNA - DAVOS - LUGANO MC 120/48 | P08014860C | 180,00                          |
|  Flexible pipe Ø 12 cm for combustion air                 | BERNA - DAVOS - LUGANO           | P08010360  | 35,00<br>per pack<br>(3 metres) |
|  Aeration grille with spring for wall hole Ø 6,0-7,5 cm | All models                       | N08010014  | 5,00                            |

### EXTERNAL AIR INTAKE GRILLE

| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                      | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE      | EURO  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
|  White painted adjustable external air intake grille 17,5 x 27,5 cm with manual control | All models        | N08010007 | 40,00 |

### ACCESSORIES FOR HOT AIR DUCTING

| ITEM                                                                                                                                       | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE      | EURO                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|  Flexible aluminium pipe <sup>[1]</sup>                 | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  Aluminium Y connector for pellet stoves <sup>[2]</sup> | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011016 | 28,00                     |
|  90° aluminium bend                                     | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007 | 30,00                     |
|  Pipe clamp                                             | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008 | 5,00                      |
|  Connector sleeve                                       | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009 | 10,00                     |

[1] Available in 30 meter roll, minimum order quantity: 1 meter.

[2] For connecting the Multifuoco System fan to the flex pipe for ducting hot air.

### ASH VACUUM CLEANER

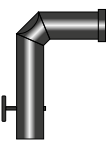
| ITEM                                                                                                  | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
|  Ash vacuum cleaner | All models        | N08019040C | 105,00 |

# STOVE-FIREPLACES

## Accessories for wood-burning stove-fireplaces

### PIPES - BENDS - CONNECTORS FOR WOOD-BURNING STOVE-FIREPLACES

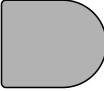
Aluminium coated steel connecting flue pipes single wall, 2 mm thick, V2 corrosion resistance class, EN 1856-2 compliant

| ITEM                                                                                |                                          | DIMENSIONS IN CM | Ø MM | CODE      | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|
|     | Pipe                                     | L 25             | 180  | P08025030 | 60,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          | L 50             | 180  | P08025060 | 80,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          | L 100            | 180  | P08025090 | 119,00 |
|                                                                                     |                                          | L 25             | 200  | P08027270 | 66,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          | L 50             | 200  | P08027280 | 85,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          | L 100            | 200  | P08027290 | 123,00 |
|     | Pipe with damper                         | L 50             | 180  | P08025110 | 92,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          | L 100            | 180  | P08025150 | 137,00 |
|                                                                                     |                                          | L 50             | 200  | P08027300 | 92,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          | L 100            | 200  | P08027310 | 144,00 |
|    | Bend 90° (2x45°) with inspection         | L 32 x H 32      | 180  | P08025210 | 112,00 |
|                                                                                     |                                          |                  | 200  | P08027320 | 126,00 |
|    | Bend 45° with inspection                 | L 25 x H 30      | 180  | P08025240 | 99,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          |                  | 200  | P08027330 | 104,00 |
|    | Bend 45°                                 | L 17 x H 17      | 180  | P08025270 | 80,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          |                  | 200  | P08027340 | 85,00  |
|     | Bend 90° (2x45°) w/damper and inspection | L 70 x H 45      | 180  | P08025180 | 217,00 |
|                                                                                     |                                          |                  | 200  | P08027350 | 229,00 |
|   | Wall connector                           | -                | 180  | P08025300 | 56,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          |                  | 200  | P08027360 | 60,00  |
|  | Damper                                   | -                | 180  | P08025360 | 60,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          |                  | 200  | P08027370 | 66,00  |
|  | Flue ring                                | -                | 180  | P08025330 | 45,00  |
|                                                                                     |                                          |                  | 200  | P08027380 | 52,00  |

### AIR VENTS

| ITEM                                                                                |                                                       | DIMENSIONS IN CM    | UNITS PER PACK | CODE         | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
|  | Air vent with closure, enamelled white                | L 25 x H 12 Ø 7,5   | 10             | N08011001    | 60,00  |
|  | Wall air vent with closure, enamelled white           | L 25 x H 11 Ø 7,5   | 6              | N08011002    | 85,00  |
|  | Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08012400-0 | 161,00 |
|                                                                                     | Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014190-0 | 121,00 |
|                                                                                     | Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014400-0 | 121,00 |
|  | Air vent without closure, made of white-painted steel | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011003    | 66,00  |
|                                                                                     | Air vent with closure, made of white-painted steel    | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011004    | 72,00  |

### FLOOR PROTECTION

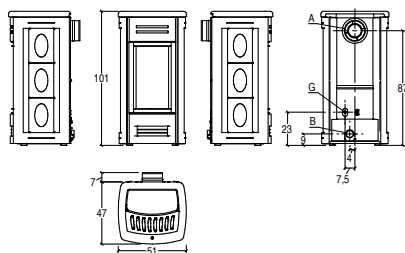
| ITEM                                                                                |                               | COMPATIBLE MODELS | DIMENSIONS IN CM | CODE       | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
|  | Rectangular steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024300C | 335,00 |
|  | Round edged steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024310C | 335,00 |

## GAS STOVES

|             |           |      |
|-------------|-----------|------|
| G958        | . . . . . | .252 |
| G958 C      | . . . . . | .254 |
| G958 D      | . . . . . | .256 |
| G958 M      | . . . . . | .258 |
| G963        | . . . . . | .260 |
| G963 C      | . . . . . | .262 |
| G963 D      | . . . . . | .264 |
| G963 M      | . . . . . | .266 |
|             |           |      |
| Accessories | . . . . . | .268 |

# GAS STOVES

## G958 - NG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7.5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: Natural convection / Forced ventilation with Multifuoco System®. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding: majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: methane
- Door: steel with self-cleaning ceramic glass resistant up to 750°C
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- Power setting: 6 levels
- LCD remote control: yes
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION                  |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.225,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                       | P06083410C | 855,00          |
|                               | BORDEAUX                            | P06083420C | 855,00          |
|                               | NERO OPACO                          | P06083160C | 855,00          |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                       | P06083550C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.365,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BLU VERDEMAR                        | P06083110C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06083450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 Natural gas natural convection | P76958110C | 3.370,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                     |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg         | P08099110C | 22,00           |

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.735,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                           | P06083410C | 855,00          |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                | P06083420C | 855,00          |
|                               | NERO OPACO                              | P06083160C | 855,00          |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                           | P06083550C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.875,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BLU VERDEMAR                            | P06083110C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06083450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 Natural gas forced ventilation     | P76958100C | 3.880,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg             | P08099110C | 22,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G958 NG     |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | D           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 175   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,5 - 6,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 80,3 - 80,3 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,2 - 0,6   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 103         |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

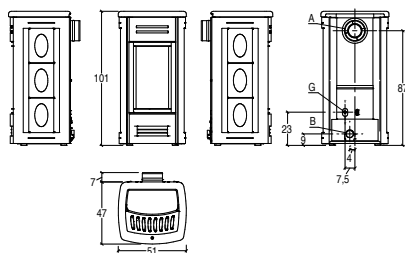
|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G958 MF/NG  |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | D           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 175   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,5 - 6,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 80,3 - 83,0 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,2 - 0,6   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 107         |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G958 - LPG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7.5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: LPG
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

|                               |                             | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION          |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.225,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO               | P06083410C | 855,00          |
|                               | BORDEAUX                    | P06083420C | 855,00          |
|                               | NERO OPACO                  | P06083160C | 855,00          |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE               | P06083550C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.365,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BLU VERDEMAR                | P06083110C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                  | P06083450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 LPG natural convection | P76958010C | 3.370,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                             |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                             | P08099110C | 22,00           |

|                               |                                         | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.735,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                           | P06083410C | 855,00          |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                | P06083420C | 855,00          |
|                               | NERO OPACO                              | P06083160C | 855,00          |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                           | P06083550C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.875,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BLU VERDEMAR                            | P06083110C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06083450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 LPG forced ventilation             | P76958000C | 3.880,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                                         | P08099110C | 22,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      | Propane       | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G958 LPG<br>D |                |
| • Model                             |      |               |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |               |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 75 - 130      | 85 - 145       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,2 - 4,5     | 2,5 - 5,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 78,6 - 78,6   | 80,1 - 80,1    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,08 - 0,1    | 0,07 - 0,1     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |               | 103            |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

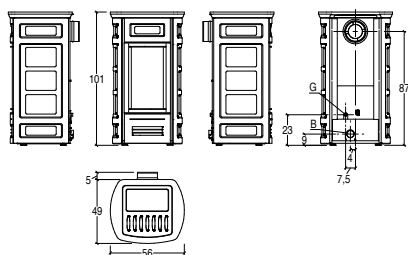
|                                     |      | Propane          | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G958 MF/LPG<br>D |                |
| • Model                             |      |                  |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |                  |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 75 - 130         | 85 - 145       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,2 - 4,5        | 2,5 - 5,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 78,6 - 82,1      | 80,1 - 83,0    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,08 - 0,1       | 0,07 - 0,1     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |                  | 107            |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G958 C - NG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7.5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: methane
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION                  |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.390,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO MERINGA                      | P06044820C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                            | P06044420C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                       | P06044550C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO                         | P06044250C | 1.020,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.510,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                       | P06044260C | 1.140,00        |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                       | P06044310C | 1.140,00        |
| Stove                         | G958 Natural gas natural convection | P76958110C | 3.370,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                     |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg         | P08099110C | 22,00           |

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.900,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO MERINGA                          | P06044820C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                | P06044420C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                           | P06044550C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO                             | P06044250C | 1.020,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.020,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                           | P06044260C | 1.140,00        |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                           | P06044310C | 1.140,00        |
| Stove                         | G958 Natural gas forced ventilation     | P76958100C | 3.880,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg             | P08099110C | 22,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G958 NG C   |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | D           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 175   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,5 - 6,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 80,3 - 80,3 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,2 - 0,6   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 103         |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

|                                     |      |              |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| • Model                             |      | G958 MF/NG C |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | D            |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 175    |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,5 - 6,0    |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 80,3 - 83,0  |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,2 - 0,6    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 107          |

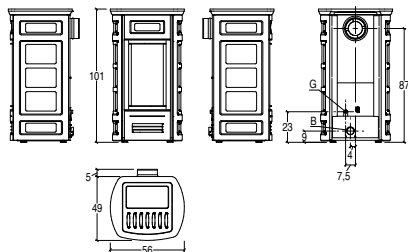


All dimensions in cm.



# GAS STOVES

## G958 C - LPG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7,5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: LPG
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

|                               |                             | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION          |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.390,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO MERINGA              | P06044820C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                    | P06044420C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE               | P06044550C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO                 | P06044250C | 1.020,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.510,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO               | P06044260C | 1.140,00        |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO               | P06044310C | 1.140,00        |
| Stove                         | G958 LPG natural convection | P76958010C | 3.370,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                             |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                             | P08099110C | 22,00           |

|                               |                                         | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.900,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO MERINGA                          | P06044820C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                | P06044420C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                           | P06044550C | 1.020,00        |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO                             | P06044250C | 1.020,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.020,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                           | P06044260C | 1.140,00        |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                           | P06044310C | 1.140,00        |
| Stove                         | G958 LPG forced ventilation             | P76958000C | 3.880,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                                         | P08099110C | 22,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      | Propane     | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G958 LPG C  |                |
|                                     |      | D           |                |
| • Model                             |      |             |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |             |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 75 - 130    | 85 - 145       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,2 - 4,5   | 2,5 - 5,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 78,6 - 78,6 | 80,1 - 80,1    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,08 - 0,1  | 0,07 - 0,1     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |             | 103            |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

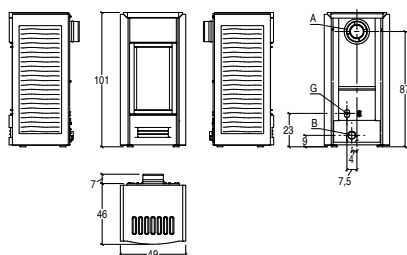
|                                     |      | Propane       | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G958 MF/LPG C |                |
|                                     |      | D             |                |
| • Model                             |      |               |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |               |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 75 - 130      | 85 - 145       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,2 - 4,5     | 2,5 - 5,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 78,6 - 82,1   | 80,1 - 83,0    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,08 - 0,1    | 0,07 - 0,1     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |               | 107            |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G958 D - NG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7.5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: methane
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

|                               |                                     | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION                  |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.225,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                             | P06048240C | 855,00          |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO                       | P06048640C | 855,00          |
|                               | CANAPA                              | P06048350C | 855,00          |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                         | P06048090C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.365,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                       | P06048260C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06048450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 Natural gas natural convection | P76958110C | 3.370,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                     |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                                     | P08099110C | 22,00           |

|                               |                                         | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.735,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                 | P06048240C | 855,00          |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO                           | P06048640C | 855,00          |
|                               | CANAPA                                  | P06048350C | 855,00          |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                             | P06048090C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.875,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                           | P06048260C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06048450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 Natural gas forced ventilation     | P76958100C | 3.880,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                                         | P08099110C | 22,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G958 NG D   |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | D           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 175   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,5 - 6,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 80,3 - 80,3 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,2 - 0,6   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 103         |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

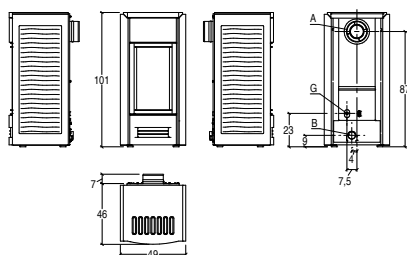
|                                     |      |              |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| • Model                             |      | G958 MF/NG D |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | D            |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 175    |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,5 - 6,0    |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 80,3 - 83,0  |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,2 - 0,6    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 107          |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G958 D - LPG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7.5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: LPG
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

|                               |                             | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION          |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.225,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                     | P06048240C | 855,00          |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO               | P06048640C | 855,00          |
|                               | CANAPA                      | P06048350C | 855,00          |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                 | P06048090C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.365,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO               | P06048260C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                  | P06048450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 LPG natural convection | P76958010C | 3.370,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                             |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                             | P08099110C | 22,00           |

|                               |                                         | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.735,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                 | P06048240C | 855,00          |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO                           | P06048640C | 855,00          |
|                               | CANAPA                                  | P06048350C | 855,00          |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                             | P06048090C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.875,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                           | P06048260C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06048450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 LPG forced ventilation             | P76958000C | 3.880,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                                         | P08099110C | 22,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      | Propane     | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G958 LPG D  |                |
|                                     |      | D           |                |
| • Model                             |      |             |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |             |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 75 - 130    | 85 - 145       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,2 - 4,5   | 2,5 - 5,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 78,6 - 78,6 | 80,1 - 80,1    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,08 - 0,1  | 0,07 - 0,1     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |             | 103            |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

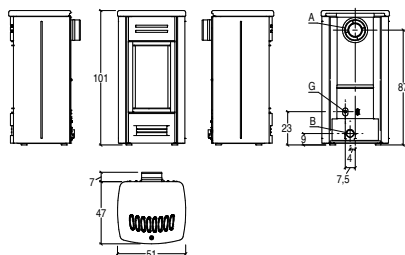
|                                     |      | Propane       | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G958 MF/LPG D |                |
|                                     |      | D             |                |
| • Model                             |      |               |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |               |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 75 - 130      | 85 - 145       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,2 - 4,5     | 2,5 - 5,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 78,6 - 82,1   | 80,1 - 83,0    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,08 - 0,1    | 0,07 - 0,1     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |               | 107            |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G958 M - NG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7.5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: methane
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION                  | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.225,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | NERO OPACO                          | P06045160C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.365,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                       | P06045410C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06045450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 Natural gas natural convection | P76958110C | 3.370,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                     |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                                     | P08099110C | 22,00           |

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.735,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | NERO OPACO                              | P06045160C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.875,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                           | P06045410C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06045450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 Natural gas forced ventilation     | P76958100C | 3.880,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                                         | P08099110C | 22,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G958 NG M   |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | D           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 175   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,5 - 6,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 80,3 - 80,3 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,2 - 0,6   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 103         |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

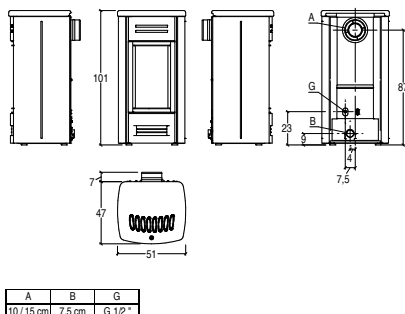
|                                     |      |              |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| • Model                             |      | G958 MF/NG M |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | D            |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 175    |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,5 - 6,0    |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 80,3 - 83,0  |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,2 - 0,6    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 107          |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G958 M - LPG



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: LPG
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

|                               |                             | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION          |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.225,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | NERO OPACO                  | P06045160C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.365,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO               | P06045410C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                  | P06045450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 LPG natural convection | P76958010C | 3.370,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                             |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                             | P08099110C | 22,00           |

|                               |                                         | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.735,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | NERO OPACO                              | P06045160C | 855,00          |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>4.875,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                           | P06045410C | 995,00          |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06045450C | 995,00          |
| Stove                         | G958 LPG forced ventilation             | P76958000C | 3.880,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg   |                                         | P08099110C | 22,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      | Propane     | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G958 LPG M  |                |
|                                     |      | D           |                |
| • Model                             |      |             |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |             |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 75 - 130    | 85 - 145       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,2 - 4,5   | 2,5 - 5,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 78,6 - 78,6 | 80,1 - 80,1    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,08 - 0,1  | 0,07 - 0,1     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 103         |                |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

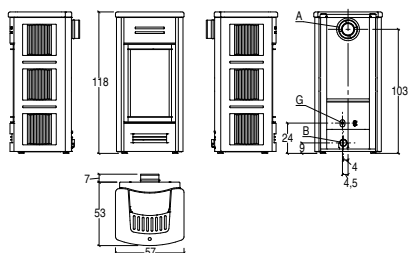
|                                     |      | Propane       | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G958 MF/LPG M |                |
|                                     |      | D             |                |
| • Model                             |      |               |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |               |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 75 - 130      | 85 - 145       |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 2,2 - 4,5     | 2,5 - 5,0      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 78,6 - 82,1   | 80,1 - 83,0    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,08 - 0,1    | 0,07 - 0,1     |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 107           |                |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G963 - NG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7,5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: methane
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION                  |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.900,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                       | P06074410C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                            | P06074420C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | NERO OPACO                          | P06074160C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                       | P06074550C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>5.015,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GRIGIO CERATO                       | P06074310C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06074450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 Natural gas natural convection | P76963110C | 3.825,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                     |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg         | P08099050C | 27,00           |

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.415,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                           | P06074410C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                | P06074420C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | NERO OPACO                              | P06074160C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                           | P06074550C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.530,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GRIGIO CERATO                           | P06074310C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06074450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 Natural gas forced ventilation     | P76963100C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg             | P08099050C | 27,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G963 NG     |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | C           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 150 - 260   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 9,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 83,9 - 83,9 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,4 - 0,9   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 124         |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

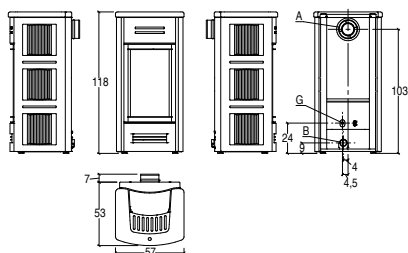
|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G963 MF/NG  |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | C           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 150 - 260   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 9,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 83,9 - 86,1 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,4 - 0,9   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 128         |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G963 - LPG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7.5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: LPG
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION          | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.900,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO               | P06074410C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                    | P06074420C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | NERO OPACO                  | P06074160C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE               | P06074550C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>5.015,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GRIGIO CERATO               | P06074310C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                  | P06074450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 LPG natural convection | P76963010C | 3.825,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                             |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg | P08099050C | 27,00           |

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.415,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                           | P06074410C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                | P06074420C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | NERO OPACO                              | P06074160C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                           | P06074550C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.530,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GRIGIO CERATO                           | P06074310C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06074450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 LPG forced ventilation             | P76963000C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg             | P08099050C | 27,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      | Propane     | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G963 LPG    |                |
|                                     |      | D           | C              |
| • Model                             |      |             |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |             |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 170   | 110 - 190      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 3,5 - 5,8   | 4,0 - 6,5      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 81,6 - 81,6 | 83,0 - 83,0    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,1 - 0,2   | 0,1 - 0,1      |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |             | 124            |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

|                                     |      | Propane     | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G963 MF/LPG |                |
|                                     |      | C           |                |
| • Model                             |      |             |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |             |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 170   | 110 - 190      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 3,5 - 5,8   | 4,0 - 6,5      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 81,6 - 84,5 | 83,0 - 85,3    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,1 - 0,2   | 0,1 - 0,1      |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |             | 128            |

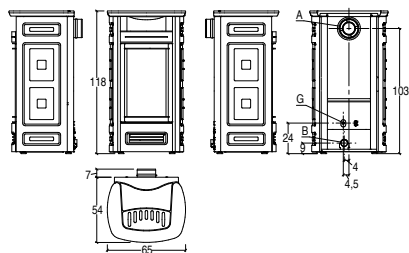


All dimensions in cm.



# GAS STOVES

## G963 C - NG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7,5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: methane
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

CODE EURO

| VERSION     | NATURAL CONVECTION |            |                 |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                    |            | <b>5.015,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO MERINGA     | P06046820C | 1.190,00        |
|             | BORDEAUX           | P06046420C | 1.190,00        |
|             | TERRA ORIENTE      | P06046550C | 1.190,00        |
|             | VERDE MIRTO        | P06046250C | 1.190,00        |

|             |               |            |                 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>5.145,00</b> |
| Cladding    | GIALLO ACCESO | P06046260C | 1.320,00        |
|             | GRIGIO CERATO | P06046310C | 1.320,00        |

|       |                                     |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | G963 Natural gas natural convection | P76963110C | 3.825,00 |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                             |            |       |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg | P08099050C | 27,00 |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|

CODE EURO

| VERSION     | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |                                         |            | <b>5.530,00</b> |
| Cladding    | BIANCO MERINGA                          | P06046820C | 1.190,00        |
|             | BORDEAUX                                | P06046420C | 1.190,00        |
|             | TERRA ORIENTE                           | P06046550C | 1.190,00        |
|             | VERDE MIRTO                             | P06046250C | 1.190,00        |

|             |               |            |                 |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE |               |            | <b>5.660,00</b> |
| Cladding    | GIALLO ACCESO | P06046260C | 1.320,00        |
|             | GRIGIO CERATO | P06046310C | 1.320,00        |

|       |                                     |            |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Stove | G963 Natural gas forced ventilation | P76963100C | 4.340,00 |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|

#### Accessories on request

|                             |            |       |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg | P08099050C | 27,00 |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G963 NG C   |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | C           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 150 - 260   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 9,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 83,9 - 83,9 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,4 - 0,9   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 124         |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

|                                     |      |              |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| • Model                             |      | G963 MF/NG C |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | C            |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 150 - 260    |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 9,0    |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 83,9 - 86,1  |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,4 - 0,9    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 128          |

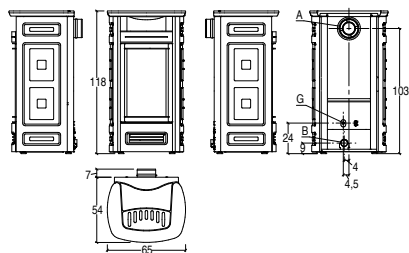


All dimensions in cm.



# GAS STOVES

## G963 C - LPG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7,5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection / forced ventilation with Multifuoco System®. Ductable hot air
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: LPG
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION          |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>5.015,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO MERINGA              | P06046820C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                    | P06046420C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE               | P06046550C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO                 | P06046250C | 1.190,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>5.145,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO               | P06046260C | 1.320,00        |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO               | P06046310C | 1.320,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 LPG natural convection | P76963010C | 3.825,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                             |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg   |                             | P08099050C | 27,00           |

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.530,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO MERINGA                          | P06046820C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | BORDEAUX                                | P06046420C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | TERRA ORIENTE                           | P06046550C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | VERDE MIRTO                             | P06046250C | 1.190,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.660,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                           | P06046260C | 1.320,00        |
|                               | GRIGIO CERATO                           | P06046310C | 1.320,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 LPG forced ventilation             | P76963000C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg   |                                         | P08099050C | 27,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      | Propane     | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G963 LPG C  |                |
| • Model                             |      | D           | C              |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | 100 - 170   | 110 - 190      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 3,5 - 5,8   | 4,0 - 6,5      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 81,6 - 81,6 | 83,0 - 83,0    |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 0,1 - 0,2   | 0,1 - 0,1      |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h |             |                |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 124         |                |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

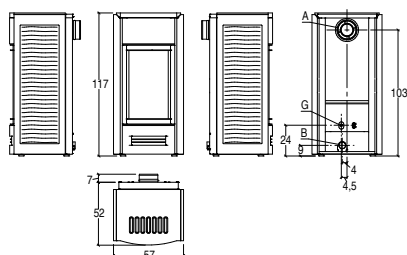
|                                     |      | Propane       | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G963 MF/LPG C |                |
| • Model                             |      | C             |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | 100 - 170     | 110 - 190      |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 3,5 - 5,8     | 4,0 - 6,5      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 81,6 - 84,5   | 83,0 - 85,3    |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 0,1 - 0,2     | 0,1 - 0,1      |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h |               |                |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 128           |                |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G963 D - NG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7,5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: methane
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION                  |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.900,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                             | P06049240C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO                       | P06049640C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | CANAPA                              | P06049350C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                         | P06049090C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>5.015,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                       | P06049260C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06049450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 Natural gas natural convection | P76963110C | 3.825,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                     |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg         | P08099050C | 27,00           |

CODE EURO

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE |            |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.415,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                 | P06049240C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO                           | P06049640C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | CANAPA                                  | P06049350C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                             | P06049090C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.530,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                           | P06049260C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06049450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 Natural gas forced ventilation     | P76963100C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg             | P08099050C | 27,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G963 NG D   |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | C           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 150 - 260   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 9,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 83,9 - 83,9 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,4 - 0,9   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 124         |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

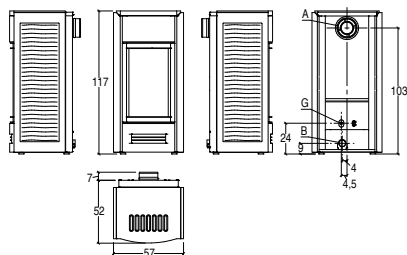
|                                     |      |              |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| • Model                             |      | G963 MF/NG D |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | C            |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 150 - 260    |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 9,0    |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 83,9 - 86,1  |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,4 - 0,9    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 128          |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G963 D - LPG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7,5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: LPG
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION          | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.900,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                     | P06049240C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO               | P06049640C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | CANAPA                      | P06049350C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                 | P06049090C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>5.015,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO               | P06049260C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                  | P06049450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 LPG natural convection | P76963010C | 3.825,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                             |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg | P08099050C | 27,00           |

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.415,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | ARDESIA                                 | P06049240C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | BIANCO ANTICO                           | P06049640C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | CANAPA                                  | P06049350C | 1.075,00        |
|                               | TERRA COTTA                             | P06049090C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.530,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | GIALLO ACCESO                           | P06049260C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06049450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 LPG forced ventilation             | P76963000C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
|                               | Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg             | P08099050C | 27,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      | Propane     | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G963 LPG D  |                |
|                                     |      | D           | C              |
| • Model                             |      |             |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |             |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 170   | 110 - 190      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 3,5 - 5,8   | 4,0 - 6,5      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 81,6 - 81,6 | 83,0 - 83,0    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,1 - 0,2   | 0,1 - 0,1      |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |             | 124            |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

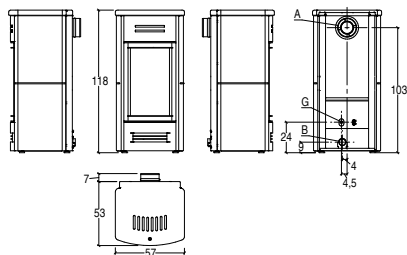
|                                     |      | Propane       | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G963 MF/LPG D |                |
|                                     |      | C             |                |
| • Model                             |      |               |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |               |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 170     | 110 - 190      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 3,5 - 5,8     | 4,0 - 6,5      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 81,6 - 84,5   | 83,0 - 85,3    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,1 - 0,2     | 0,1 - 0,1      |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |               | 128            |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G963 M - NG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7,5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: methane
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION                  | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>4.900,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | NERO OPACO                          | P06047160C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                     |            | <b>5.015,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                       | P06047410C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                          | P06047450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 Natural gas natural convection | P76963110C | 3.825,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                     |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg   |                                     | P08099050C | 27,00           |

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.415,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | NERO OPACO                              | P06047160C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.530,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                           | P06047410C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06047450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 Natural gas forced ventilation     | P76963100C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg   |                                         | P08099050C | 27,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| • Model                             |      | G963 NG M   |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | C           |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 150 - 260   |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 9,0   |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 83,9 - 83,9 |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,4 - 0,9   |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 124         |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

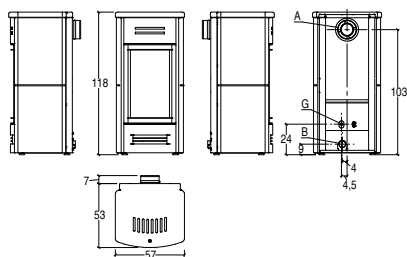
|                                     |      |              |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| • Model                             |      | G963 MF/NG M |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      | C            |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 150 - 260    |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 4,0 - 9,0    |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 83,9 - 86,1  |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,4 - 0,9    |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   | 128          |



All dimensions in cm.

# GAS STOVES

## G963 M - LPG



| A        | B      | G      |
|----------|--------|--------|
| 10/15 cm | 7,5 cm | G 1/2" |

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Heating: natural convection
- Front ventilation: fixed air vent
- Cladding / Top surface: majolica / majolica
- Stove: airtight, steel, natural draught with balanced flue
- Firebox: Aluker®
- Burner: LPG
- Ceramic glass: self-cleaning, with ultra-fine mesh for safety touch protection
- Standard flue outlet position: rear
- LCD remote control: yes
- Power level: 6 levels
- Ceramic logs and coals: standard
- Special ceramic pebbles: optional
- Installation: wall - corner
- Power setting: 6 levels

| VERSION                       | NATURAL CONVECTION          | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>4.900,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | NERO OPACO                  | P06047160C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                             |            | <b>5.015,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO               | P06047410C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                  | P06047450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 LPG natural convection | P76963010C | 3.825,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                             |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg   |                             | P08099050C | 27,00           |

| VERSION                       | STANDARD ON MULTIFUOCO SYSTEM® DUCTABLE | CODE       | EURO            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.415,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | NERO OPACO                              | P06047160C | 1.075,00        |
| TOTAL STOVE                   |                                         |            | <b>5.530,00</b> |
| Cladding                      | BIANCO GRIGIO                           | P06047410C | 1.190,00        |
|                               | ROSSO LAVA                              | P06047450C | 1.190,00        |
| Stove                         | G963 LPG forced ventilation             | P76963000C | 4.340,00        |
| <b>Accessories on request</b> |                                         |            |                 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg   |                                         | P08099050C | 27,00           |

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Natural convection version

|                                     |      | Propane     | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G963 LPG M  |                |
| • Model                             |      | D           | C              |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |             |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 170   | 110 - 190      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 3,5 - 5,8   | 4,0 - 6,5      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 81,6 - 81,6 | 83,0 - 83,0    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,1 - 0,2   | 0,1 - 0,1      |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |             | 124            |

#### Version with Multifuoco System® as standard feature

|                                     |      | Propane       | Propane/Butane |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     |      | G963 MF/LPG M |                |
| • Model                             |      | C             |                |
| • Energy efficiency class           |      |               |                |
| • Room heating capacity (min - max) | m³   | 100 - 170     | 110 - 190      |
| • Nominal heat output (min - max)   | kW   | 3,5 - 5,8     | 4,0 - 6,5      |
| • Thermal efficiency (min - max)    | %    | 81,6 - 84,5   | 83,0 - 85,3    |
| • Gas volume flow rate (min - max)  | m³/h | 0,1 - 0,2     | 0,1 - 0,1      |
| • Stove weight                      | kg   |               | 128            |



All dimensions in cm.

# NATURAL GAS STOVES - LPG STOVES

## Accessories

### CERAMIC PEBBLES

| ITEM                                                                                                          | COMPATIBLE MODELS | CODE       | EURO  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
|  Ceramic pebbles pack 1,5 kg | Series G958       | P08099110C | 22,00 |
| Ceramic pebbles pack 2,5 kg                                                                                   | Series G963       | P08099050C | 27,00 |

### ACCESSORIES FOR HOT AIR DUCTING

| ITEM                                                                                                                     | DIMENSIONS IN CM | UNITS PER PACK | CODE      | EURO                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|  Flexible aluminium pipe <sup>[1]</sup> | Ø 7,5            | linear metre   | N08011005 | 20,00<br>per linear metre |
|  Aluminium Y connector <sup>[2]</sup>   | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011006 | 30,00                     |
|  90° aluminium bend                     | Ø 7,5            | 10             | N08011007 | 30,00                     |
|  Pipe clamp                             | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011008 | 5,00                      |
|  Connector sleeve                       | Ø 7,5            | 50             | N08011009 | 10,00                     |

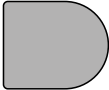
[1] Available in 30 meter roll, minimum order quantity: 1 meter.

[2] For connecting the Multifuco System fan on all gas models to the flex pipe for ducting hot air. Can also be used for branching the hot air ducts.

### AIR VENTS

| ITEM                                                                                                                                      | DIMENSIONS IN CM    | UNITS PER PACK | CODE         | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
|  Air vent with closure, enamelled white                 | L 25 x H 12 Ø 7,5   | 10             | N08011001    | 60,00  |
|  Wall air vent with closure, enamelled white           | L 25 x H 11 Ø 7,5   | 6              | N08011002    | 85,00  |
|  Wall air vent, blasted steel                          | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08012400-0 | 161,00 |
|  Wall air vent, black enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014190-0 | 121,00 |
|  Wall air vent, white enamelled steel                  | L 22 x H 5 Ø 7,5    | 1              | NI08014400-0 | 121,00 |
|  Air vent without closure, made of white-painted steel | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011003    | 66,00  |
| Air vent with closure, made of white-painted steel                                                                                        | L 9,5 x H 9,5 Ø 7,0 | 1              | N08011004    | 72,00  |

### FLOOR PROTECTION

| ITEM                                                                                                              | COMPATIBLE MODELS | DIMENSIONS IN CM | CODE       | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
|  Rectangular steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024300C | 335,00 |
|  Round edged steel floor plate | All models        | 100x120          | P08024310C | 335,00 |

# NATURAL GAS STOVES - LPG STOVES

## Accessories

### COAXIAL PIPES AND BENDS FOR GAS APPLIANCES

Air intake and fumes extraction products for sealed chamber units

| ITEM                                                                                | DIMENSIONS IN CM                                                     | Ø MM    | CODE         | EURO   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------|
|     | L 25                                                                 | 150     | P08095000    | 88,00  |
|                                                                                     | L 45                                                                 | 150     | P08095010    | 108,00 |
|                                                                                     | L 100                                                                | 150     | P08095020    | 157,00 |
|     | L min 39<br>L max 64                                                 | 150     | P08095030    | 135,00 |
|     | L 25                                                                 | 150     | P08095210    | 135,00 |
|     | -                                                                    | 150     | P08095040    | 135,00 |
|     | -                                                                    | 150     | P08095050    | 114,00 |
|     | -                                                                    | 150     | P08095060    | 114,00 |
|     | -                                                                    | 150     | P08095070    | 122,00 |
|     | H 29                                                                 | 150     | P08095120    | 142,00 |
|     | L min 36,5<br>L max 58,5                                             | 150     | P08095110    | 235,00 |
|  | -                                                                    | 150     | P08095270    | 55,00  |
|  | -                                                                    | 150     | P08095080    | 148,00 |
|  | Chimney weathering for sloped roof from 15° to 30°                   | 150     | P08095090    | 271,00 |
|                                                                                     | Chimney weathering for sloped roof from 30° to 45°                   | 150     | P08095100    | 343,00 |
|   | Finishing plate 0° to 10° for sloped ceiling                         | 150     | P08095170    | 76,00  |
|                                                                                     | Finishing plate 10° to 30° for sloped ceiling                        | 150     | P08095180    | 76,00  |
|                                                                                     | Finishing plate 30° to 40° for sloped ceiling                        | 150     | P08095190    | 76,00  |
|                                                                                     | Finishing plate 40° to 50° for sloped ceiling                        | 150     | P08095200    | 76,00  |
|  | Fire safety plate                                                    | 150     | P08095160    | 76,00  |
|  | Penetration kit for wooden roof/ceiling, inclination from 10° to 40° | 100/150 | PI08095790-0 | 633,00 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                      | 130/200 | PI08095800-0 | 633,00 |
|   | Roof support                                                         | 150     | P08095220    | 76,00  |
|   | Floor support                                                        | 150     | P08095230    | 60,00  |
|  | Quick blocking safety clip                                           | 150     | P08095130    | 22,00  |
|  | Wall fixing collar                                                   | 150     | P08095140    | 43,00  |
|  | Wall fixing clamp                                                    | 150     | P08095150    | 27,00  |

#### NOTE:

- The installation must employ the coaxial tubes supply by Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A.
- It is recommended to order a telescopic pipe for every stove
- It is recommended to order a finishing plate for every ceiling.

## Piazzetta informs

### Majolica

**CHARACTERISTICS:** in order to appreciate the characteristic, it is necessary to be informed on this prestigious material.

- 1) Aesthetic functionality: the inner steel or cast iron burner is surrounded by majolica shapes and colours.
- 2) As a source of heating: majolica, given its natural semi-refractory characteristics, it resists to heat by accumulating it and diffusing it into the ambient air.

It is easy to understand that the larger the majolica piece the more heat it can radiate. Therefore the few and large sizes of the majolica pieces are to be appreciated for the fact that they distribute heat into the room and over time.

The fabrication of large pieces of majolica necessitates a know-how only achieved through a long experience over years in the field. Just stop to think each it takes 12 to 15 days to make a single piece of majolica, with the manual expertise of a dozen or so qualified ceramic masters. Thus due to the long process and manual craftsmanship put into each piece of majolica made by Piazzetta is considered to be unique piece of art work and no two exactly alike.

Important to note that the finishes (the liquid suspension of minerals, finely ground, applied onto the biscuit, which bake to fusion temperature, create a either glossy or dull finish) which chromatically enhance and beautify the "biscuit" (a name given to clay after its first baking process), are all part of controlled chemical reactions which inevitably leave way to phenomena like crazing, speckles and shading... which are not to be considered defects on the majolica but add characteristics of peculiarity to the final piece.

**CRAZING:** manifests itself on the enameled surface or in crystallization in an intricate form of cracking more or less visible to the naked eye. This is due to the different dilatation coefficient between enamel and the particular semi refractory principals of the biscuit (not to be confused with other materials like porcelain, stoneware, vitreous, fire clay etc...). The crazing distinguishes and characterizes this type of majolica for its specific usage: to cover a piece of material that radiates heat throughout.

**PITTING:** is present on the surface of the enamel or the crystalline in the form of pinholes. It is caused by gas bubbles, in the enamel itself or in the biscuit, that emerge on the surface through the vitreous mass during softening.

**SHADING:** typical of red enamels, it shows as clouds of tiny black dots caused by the chemical reaction of iron oxide present variable in the pigment itself. They are formed during the cooling phase after firing.

Despite the complexity of the multiple and variable results given by this particular, hand made and hand painted product, Gruppo Piazzetta ensures the utmost care in the manufacture and quality control of all its majolica production, which true connoisseurs do not hesitate to define as authentic artworks.

**SHADE DIFFERENCES:** shade differences might vary according to the shape of the majolica plates even within the same production lot. The biscuit, its shape, and the firing temperatures of each single glaze create colour shades that make each majolica plate unique.

**CUSTOMIZATION:** customizing the majolica is possible with colors different from the ones indicated and bicolor versions, if possible. In these cases a 30% price increase must be applied.

For majolica customizations it is indispensable to check in advance the feasibility.



# GENERAL SALES TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

- 1.1. All sales and deliveries of products ("Products") by GRUPPO PIAZZETTA S.p.A. ("Seller") shall be deemed to be made subject to these General Sales Terms and Conditions ("Conditions") and any contract ("Contract") entered into pursuant to Article 2 shall entail their full acceptance by the purchaser ("Purchaser").
- 1.2. Any derogation from the Conditions shall be valid only if expressly approved in writing by Seller. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, these Conditions shall always prevail over Purchaser's general conditions of purchase, regardless of when they are sent to Purchaser and/or when Seller receives the general conditions of purchase. They shall also prevail over any prior agreement between the parties, in whatever form, which shall be deemed conclusively terminated.

## 2. ORDERS AND ORDER CONFIRMATIONS

- 2.1. Contracts between Seller and Purchaser are concluded in the following manner: the Seller, upon receipt of a request for Products from the Purchaser ("Order"), sends its offer ("Order Confirmation"). The contract ("Contract") is concluded upon receipt of the Order Confirmation by the Customer.
- 2.2. Orders by Purchaser shall become binding on Seller only if accepted by issuance of the appropriate Order Confirmation.
- 2.3. Purchaser's Order may be revoked by Purchaser until Seller issues Order Confirmation.

## 3. PRICE AND PAYMENTS

- 3.1. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, sales prices do not include transportation costs and are exclusive of taxes and duties.
- 3.2. Seller reserves the right to request a revision of the price if increases in production costs (with regard to raw materials, labour, and other cost items) in excess of 5% occur during the period between the date of Order Confirmation and the date of invoicing.
- 3.3. Payments shall be made to Seller's domicile in the manner and within the terms set forth in the Order Confirmation and may be collected by Seller's agents only if expressly authorized in writing.
- 3.4. Any issuance of bills of exchange or other instruments of credit, if accepted by Seller, shall always be understood to be subject to collection.
- 3.5. Until full payment of the price, the Products shall remain the property of Seller, who may at any time claim their return.
- 3.6. In the event of non-payment, even partial, on the agreed due dates, for the sole effect of non-payment and therefore without the need for formal notification:
  - a) Late payment interest shall accrue in favour of Seller, from the due date for payment and until actual settlement, at the rate set forth in Article 2 point 6) of EU Directive 2011/7 EU dated 16.2.2011 on combating late payment in commercial transactions, or at the rate set forth in any implementing and transposing legislation that may be applicable in the future.
  - b) Seller may immediately discontinue any further supply even if related to other Contracts;
  - c) Purchaser shall be deemed to have forfeited the benefit of the term, with the consequent right for the Seller to immediately demand payment of the entire claim against it for all supplies made and not yet paid for.

## 4. DELIVERY AND DELIVERY TERMS.

- 4.1. Delivery terms, estimated at 30 working days from the date of Order Confirmation, are approximate in favour of Seller and are never essential.
- 4.2. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, deliveries shall be deemed Ex Works Seller's warehouse ("Ex Works" - Incoterms® 2020).
- 4.3. Purchaser acknowledges that any delay in the delivery of the Products with respect to the date specified in the Order Confirmation shall never give rise to compensable damages or termination of the Contract.
- 4.4. In any case, the delivery is subject to the punctual execution of the payments agreed and already due, even in relation to previous Orders.
- 4.5. Seller reserves the right to accept the request for delivery of partial Orders.

## 5. RETURNS AND COMPLAINTS

- 5.1. Any product returns must be authorised in writing by Seller; only if the Products are in perfect condition and unused will 70% of the net price paid by Purchaser be refunded.
- 5.2. Immediately following the delivery of the Products, the Purchaser is required to check the correspondence of the delivered Products with those ordered and to verify that they meet the agreed characteristics.
- 5.3. Purchaser is required to make any complaint or report any defects by communication ("Complaint") by e-mail to [info@gruppopiazzetta.com](mailto:info@gruppopiazzetta.com), with attached proof of the non-conformities and a copy of the delivery document of the Products, no later than 8 working days, under penalty of forfeiture, from the receipt of the Products (in case of apparent defect) or from the discovery of the defect (in case of hidden defect).
- 5.4. The notification of the defect must be accompanied by the simultaneous making available of the defective Products, with an indication of where they can be viewed; failure to make the Products available or a Complaint made in a manner that does not comply with the above will cause Purchaser to forfeit the Warranty.
- 5.5. In the event of a Complaint, Seller shall only be obliged to replace within a reasonable period of time those components found to be actually defective and/or lacking the contractual quality, or, at Seller's option, to grant a discount or replace the Product if the defect cannot be remedied. The refundability of the costs of transformation, disassembly and disposal of the Products, as well as the refundability of labour costs and indirect damages, loss of profit, and any additional item of damage is expressly excluded.

## 6. WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

- 6.1. Seller warrants only that the Products conform to the provisions of (i) the Order Confirmation and (ii) the Product Technical Specifications, to the exclusion of any implied warranties as to quality, functionality or additional features, including merchantability outside the Italian territory, where not expressly mentioned ("Warranty").
- 6.2. The Warranty is provided solely on the condition that the Products are installed, used and stored in accordance with Seller's instructions, recommendations and Technical Data Sheets and are regularly maintained by Seller or its Authorized Technicians.
- 6.3. The Warranty does not cover defects or damage related to installation, maintenance or service activities performed

by Purchaser or any third party.

- 6.4. The Warranty covers only replacement parts for Product defective components or malfunctions; it does not include components subject to normal wear and tear and consumables such as seals, gaskets, glass parts, etc.
- 6.5. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Warranty shall be valid for the duration of 12 months from delivery of the Product to the Purchaser.
- 6.6. Seller reserves the right to provide end Customer with a specific manufacturer's warranty, conventional and additional to the legal warranty, with the content and for the period that Seller shall consider appropriate.
- 6.7. Seller shall be liable to Purchaser only within the limits of the Warranty, with the express exclusion of any liability for direct or indirect damage to persons or property resulting from the transport, installation, maintenance or use of the products supplied, or from their failure or defect, except where the exclusion or limitation of liability is not permitted by law.
- 6.8. In any event, Seller's liability shall be limited to the value of the sale price contained in the Contract.

## **7. SECRECY AND TRADEMARKS**

- 7.1. Purchaser acknowledges that all trademarks and all intellectual property rights relating to the Products, including but not limited to: patents for inventions, designs or models, utility models, trademarks of which Seller is the owner or licensee, know-how, technical specifications and trade secrets, data and information in any way registered or relating to such rights (collectively "IPRs") are the total and exclusive property of Seller and that their communication or use in the context of the sale or service of a Product does not give rise to any right or claim in respect of them on the part of Purchaser, even after the termination of any business relationship between the Parties.
- 7.2. Purchaser agrees not to engage in any activities inconsistent with Seller's ownership of the IPR, including but not limited to unauthorized alterations and modifications of the Products.
- 7.3. Purchaser will refrain from using and registering trademarks similar to and/or confusable with IPR; and will use Seller's IPR only in accordance with Seller's instructions for the purposes set forth in these Conditions.
- 7.4. Seller's trademarks may also be used directly by Purchaser for advertising purposes, but, in any event, only with Seller's prior written permission
- 7.5. Subject to specific written agreement, the Purchaser may use certain of the Seller's IPRs exclusively in accordance with the Regulations for the Use of Trademarks and Domain Names owned by Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A., in order to promote the Products and their resale, including through the organization of exhibitions and displays. The use of the Products or IPRs of Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A. for promotional purposes and for display is at the care and expense of the Purchaser, who agrees to hold the Seller harmless from any damage to the Products, property or persons, as well as from any third party claims.

## **8. PROHIBITION OF RESALE TO SANCTIONED PARTIES**

- 8.1. Purchaser shall not, directly or indirectly, resell, distribute, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Products or any of their components or spare parts to any entity affected by international sanctions or operating in a country blacklisted by competent international authorities.

- 8.2. Purchaser agrees to exercise reasonable control to ensure that any prospective purchaser or recipient of the Products or components or spare parts is not subject to international sanctions or is not located in a blacklisted country. Purchaser will take all necessary steps to verify the compliance status of prospective purchasers or recipients before engaging in any resale activity and will promptly notify Seller in the event of suspicious orders.

## **9. WAIVER OF TERMINATION INDEMNITY**

- 9.1 In the case of repeat orders over time, Purchaser hereby expressly waives, as of now, any right or claim of a compensatory, indemnification or compensatory nature, for any reason whatsoever, including goodwill, arising out of the termination, for any cause whatsoever, of the relationship of purchase or supply of the Products.

## **10. APPLICABLE LAW AND EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION**

- 10.1 Italian law shall govern the Conditions and any Contract, agreement or dispute arising out of or in connection with them. The Court of Treviso (Italy) shall be the sole place of jurisdiction for any dispute between the Parties concerning the stipulation of the Conditions, the Contract, its clauses, their interpretation, execution or termination, and any contract, agreement or dispute arising from or related thereto, with the express exclusion of any other potentially competent court.
- 10.2 Seller alone shall also have the right to sue in the court of the place where Purchaser is located or where the Products were or should have been delivered.

## **11. PROCESSING AND PROTECTION OF PERSONAL DATA**

- 11.1 Pursuant to and in accordance with Article 13 of EU Regulation no. 679/ 2016 ("General Data Protection Regulation - GDPR"), Seller and Purchaser declare that they have mutually informed each other about: the identity and contact details of the Data Controller; the legal basis, purposes and methods of processing of their respective data; communication and dissemination of personal data to third parties; the period of data retention; mandatory or optional nature of providing data and consequences of any refusal to answer or disclose them; the rights of the Data Subject and in particular the right to object to the processing of data concerning them and/or to obtain the cancellation, transformation, updating, rectification and integration of the same. By signing the Conditions, the parties mutually express their consent, where necessary pursuant to Article 7 of EU Regulation No. 679/ 2016, to the processing of their data in the aforementioned terms and limits. The Purchaser also acknowledges having fully read the aforementioned information notice.

The present price list annuls and replaces all preceding price lists. All products are packaged on non-returnable pallets. Prices are considered to be without VAT (government sales taxes). Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A. reserves the right to modify and/or delete all printed material, if deemed necessary by Gruppo Piazzetta without any written or prior notice.



